

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**PENNSYLVANIA**

**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE**  
**FINANCIAL REPORT**



**MATT TUERK**  
**MAYOR**

**BINA PATEL**  
**DIRECTOR OF FINANCE**

**ERIKA STROHLER**  
**TREASURY & ACCOUNTING MANAGER**

**Michael Sinclair – Senior Accountant   Xuemei Lu – Senior Accountant**  
**Sheri Young – Accountant   Hector Rodriguez – Accountant**

**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA  
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**



**MAYOR**

Matt Tuerk

**CITY COUNCIL**

Cynthia Y. Mota, President  
Santo Napoli, Vice President  
Candida Affa  
Ce Ce Gerlach  
Daryl Hendricks  
Natalie Santos  
Ed Zucal

**CITY CONTROLLER**

Jeff Glazier

**CITY SOLICITOR**

Jack Gross

Bina Patel, Director of Finance  
Erika Stroehler, Treasury and Accounting Manager

Maher Duessel, Certified Public Accountants

**This Report was prepared by  
The Department of Finance  
Erika Stroehler, Treasury and Accounting Manager**

## PERTINENT FACTS ABOUT THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN

### GENERAL

The City of Allentown is the county seat of Lehigh County and, with 125,845 residents, according to the U. S. Census Bureau 2020 estimate, ranks as Pennsylvania's third largest fastest growing major city. The Allentown-Bethlehem Metropolitan Statistical Area, comprised of Carbon, Lehigh and Northampton counties is the third largest urbanized area in the Commonwealth, with population estimated at 821,623. The City is strategically located within a 300-mile radius of the larger metropolitan areas on the eastern seaboard of the United States.

### CITY GOVERNMENT

On April 23, 1996, the voters of the City of Allentown adopted a Home Rule Charter pursuant to the Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law, Act of April 13, 1972, P.L. 184, as amended, 53 P.S. Sections 2901 et seq. The City's Home Rule Charter took effect on the first Monday of January 1997. An elected Mayor with a four-year term serves as the chief executive of the City. A seven-member part-time City Council elected at large for four-year staggered terms, forms the legislative branch of the City government. The other elected City official is the City Controller who serves a four-year term. The City Council holds regular public meetings, at least twice a month, usually the first and third Wednesday of each month, in order to enact legislation in the form of ordinances and resolutions.

### INDUSTRIES/LABOR FORCE

The Allentown area remains an attractive location for new and existing businesses. Several major corporations, including, ADP, Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., PPL and Mack Trucks have selected Lehigh County as their headquarters or as the location of significant operations. Other major industries include health care services, apparel, electrical and electronic equipment, and fabricated metal products. Investments have remained strong in Allentown and the Lehigh Valley area relative to the state and northeast as a whole.

### TRANSPORTATION

Interstate 78, U.S. Routes 22, 222 and 309 and several state highways radiate from the City and the Lehigh Valley and provide access to the major markets and ports of the East. The Northeast Extension of the Pennsylvania Turnpike is located approximately three miles west of the City. Railroads serving the Lehigh Valley area include the Consolidated Rail Corporation and the Canadian Pacific Railroad. Allentown is a regional center for commercial freight rail traffic, currently from Norfolk Southern Railway and R.J. Corman Railroad Group.

### AMENITIES

The City of Allentown is home to a variety of cultural, recreational and educational facilities including two colleges, satellite locations on Hamilton Street for two more universities, a AAA minor league baseball stadium, multiple museums, theater companies, orchestras, and bands. The 10,000 seat PPL Arena serves as home to the Lehigh Valley Phantoms of the American Hockey League. It is also a popular concert venue along with Archer Music Hall which opened in 2025. The City continues to maintain 2,000 acres of park land, well above the national average.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

|                                                                  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Transmittal Letter                                               | i  |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | iv |
| Organization Chart                                               | v  |

#### **FINANCIAL SECTION**

##### **Independent Auditor's Report**

##### **Required Supplementary Information:**

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | vi |
|--------------------------------------|----|

##### **Basic Financial Statements:**

###### Government-Wide Financial Statements:

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Statement of Net Position | 1 |
| Statement of Activities   | 3 |

###### Fund Financial Statements:

###### Governmental Fund Statements:

|                                                                                               |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Balance Sheet                                                                                 | 5 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental<br>Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 6 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance                           | 7 |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

(Continued)

|                                                                                                                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of<br>Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 8  |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:                                                                                                            |    |
| Statement of Fund Net Position                                                                                                                    | 9  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund<br>Net Position                                                                              | 11 |
| Statement of Cash Flows                                                                                                                           | 12 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:                                                                                                              |    |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                                                                                               | 14 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                                                                                    | 15 |
| Component Units Financial Statements:                                                                                                             |    |
| Combining Statement of Net Position                                                                                                               | 16 |
| Combining Statement of Activities                                                                                                                 | 18 |
| Notes to Financial Statements                                                                                                                     | 19 |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

(Continued)

#### **Required Supplementary Information:**

##### Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis):

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| General Fund                            | 115 |
| American Rescue Plan Fund               | 120 |
| Community Development Block Grant Fund  | 121 |
| Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules | 122 |

##### Required Supplementary Information – Pension Plans:

|                                                                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule of Changes in the Police Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios                      | 125 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Firemen Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios                     | 126 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Officers and Employees Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios      | 127 |
| Schedule of Changes in the PMRS Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios                                | 128 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Allentown Parking Authority Plan's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | 129 |
| Schedule of City Contributions and Investment Returns                                                          | 130 |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

(Continued)

|                                                                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule of Parking Authority Contributions and Investment Returns                                     | 132 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Pension Information and PMRS Pension                     | 133 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios                                     | 138 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios – Allentown Parking Authority | 139 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB Plans                                               | 140 |

### **Supplementary Information:**

#### Combining Statements and Schedules:

##### Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Combining Balance Sheet | 143 |
|-------------------------|-----|

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance | 144 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis):

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Capital Projects Fund | 145 |
|-----------------------|-----|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Debt Service Fund | 146 |
|-------------------|-----|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Liquid Fuels Fund | 147 |
|-------------------|-----|

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

(Continued)

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Trexler Fund                                                      | 148 |
| Grants Fund                                                       | 149 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis): |     |
| Stormwater Fund                                                   | 150 |
| A.O. Fund                                                         | 151 |

### STATISTICAL SECTION

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Statistical Section Contents                                              | 152 |
| Schedule 1: Net Position by Component                                     | 152 |
| Schedule 2: Changes in Net Position                                       | 154 |
| Schedule 3: Governmental Activities Tax Revenue by Source                 | 156 |
| Schedule 4: Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                           | 157 |
| Schedule 5: Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                | 158 |
| Schedule 6: Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 159 |
| Schedule 7: Property Tax Rates                                            | 160 |
| Schedule 8: Principal Property Taxpayers                                  | 161 |
| Schedule 9: Property Tax Levies and Collections                           | 162 |
| Schedule 10: Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                           | 163 |
| Schedule 11: Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                    | 164 |
| Schedule 12: Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt          | 165 |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

(Continued)

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule 13: Legal Debt Margin Information              | 166 |
| Schedule 14: Demographic and Economic Statistics        | 167 |
| Schedule 15: Principal Employers                        | 168 |
| Schedule 16: Full-time-Equivalent Employees by Function | 169 |
| Schedule 17: Operating Indicators by Function           | 170 |
| Schedule 18: Capital Asset Statistics by Function       | 171 |

### **Independent Auditor's Report in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*:**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting<br>and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial<br>Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing<br>Standards | 172 |
| Schedule of Findings and Responses                                                                                                                                                                                          | 174 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                                                                                                                                                                                    | 175 |

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION



**Bina Patel**  
Director of Finance  
435 Hamilton St, Room 227  
Allentown PA 18101-1699  
610-437-7500 x2221

August 28, 2026

Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council,  
and citizens of Allentown, Pennsylvania

On behalf of the Finance Department, I am pleased to submit the City of Allentown's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Management is responsible for the accuracy, completeness, and fair presentation of the information contained in this report. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the accompanying financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This report presents an accurate and comprehensive view of the City's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows and is intended to provide elected and appointed officials, residents, creditors, investors, and other interested parties with a transparent and reliable assessment of the City's financial condition.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is organized into four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical, and Appendix. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter and the City's organizational chart identifying principal officials. The Financial Section contains Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the basic financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information, and combined and individual fund statements and schedules. It also includes the financial statements of the City's discretely presented component units, including the Allentown Parking Authority and the Allentown Redevelopment Authority. The Statistical Section presents selected financial, economic, and demographic information, generally on a multi-year basis, to provide historical perspective and to facilitate trend analysis.

The City of Allentown provides a broad range of municipal services that enhance the quality of life for its residents and businesses. These services include public safety, sanitation, construction and maintenance of streets and transportation infrastructure, traffic signal operations, stormwater management, and other essential public works functions. The City is recognized for its exceptional parks and recreation system, including municipal swimming pools, golf course, and extensive recreational programming. In addition, the City supports community and economic development through planning, zoning, code enforcement, historic preservation, business attraction and retention, and community events such as *Lights in the Parkway* and *Blues, Brews & Barbecue*. Distinguishing Allentown from many other third-class cities in Pennsylvania, the City also operates a full-service Health Bureau that provides a wide range of public health programs and services for the community.

This report has been prepared in accordance with GAAP for state and local governments as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The reporting entity includes the City of Allentown, as the primary government, together with its component units. These component units are included because of the significance of their financial and operational relationships with the City and are presented as discrete component units in accordance with GAAP.

## **Financial Information**

### **Internal Controls**

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining a comprehensive system of internal controls designed to safeguard the City's assets against loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure the reliability of financial records used in preparing financial statements. These controls are designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that assets are protected and that financial information is accurate and complete. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived and that management must exercise judgment in evaluating both costs and benefits.

This report includes Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section, which provides readers with an overview and analysis of the City's financial performance and condition for fiscal year 2025.

### **Budgetary Controls**

The City maintains a comprehensive budgetary control system to ensure compliance with the legal provisions of the annual operating budget adopted by City Council. Annual appropriated budgets are prepared for the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds, and the Debt Service Fund, while project-length financial plans are adopted for Capital Project Funds.

The City Charter establishes the legal level of budgetary control at the fund level. As an administrative control, the Finance Director is authorized to approve transfers of up to \$10,000 between accounts within a fund. Transfers between \$5,001 and \$9,999.99 are also reviewed and approved by the City Controller. Transfers exceeding \$10,000 require approval by City Council.

### **Encumbrance Accounting**

The City utilizes an encumbrance accounting system as an integral component of its budgetary control process. Purchase orders are encumbered prior to issuance to reserve available appropriations for anticipated expenditures. In accordance with the City's Administrative Code, Purchase orders that would exceed available appropriations are not released unless sufficient unencumbered funds are available for transfer, and until a supplemental appropriation is authorized by City Council.

### **Other Information**

The City's Administrative Code requires an annual independent audit of its financial records and transactions. Maher Duessel was selected by City Council to perform the City's annual audit for fiscal years 2022 through 2025. In addition, various bond indentures require the completion of an annual independent audit. The City has complied with these requirements, and the independent auditor's report is included in this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

During 2025, the City received \$4,170,721 in settlement proceeds related to litigation involving Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), commonly referred to as "forever chemicals." These settlements provide financial assistance to public water systems, municipalities, states, and other eligible entities to address contamination of drinking water and the environment. The proceeds are intended to reimburse eligible costs associated with testing, monitoring, treatment, remediation, and regulatory compliance while helping reduce the financial burden of protecting public health and environmental resources.

The City's continued commitment to sound financial management has been recognized by national credit rating agencies. In 2024, Moody's Investors Service upgraded the City's General Obligation bond rating from **A3 to A2**. In 2026, S&P Global Ratings raised the City's rating from **A (Stable) to A+ (Stable)**. These upgrades reflect continued confidence in the City's financial management practices, fiscal stability, and long-term planning.

### **Acknowledgments**

The accomplishments reflected in this report would not have been possible without the dedication and professionalism of the employees of the Finance Department. Their expertise and commitment support a wide range of critical financial and administrative functions including budgeting, accounting, financial reporting, payroll, accounts payable, procurement, contract administration, risk management, employee benefits, workers' compensation, property taxation, utility billing and collections, accounts receivable, pension administration, business taxation, cashiering, delinquent collections, municipal liens, bankruptcy administration, capital planning, and numerous other essential services that contribute to the City's financial integrity and operational success.

Finally, I extend my sincere appreciation to the Mayor, Managing Director, Members of City Council, the City Controller, department directors, and all City employees for their continued cooperation and commitment to responsible fiscal stewardship. Their collaborative efforts have been instrumental in maintaining the City's strong financial position and ensuring the effective delivery of services to the residents and businesses of Allentown.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Bina Patel".

Bina Patel  
Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

**City of Allentown  
Pennsylvania**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

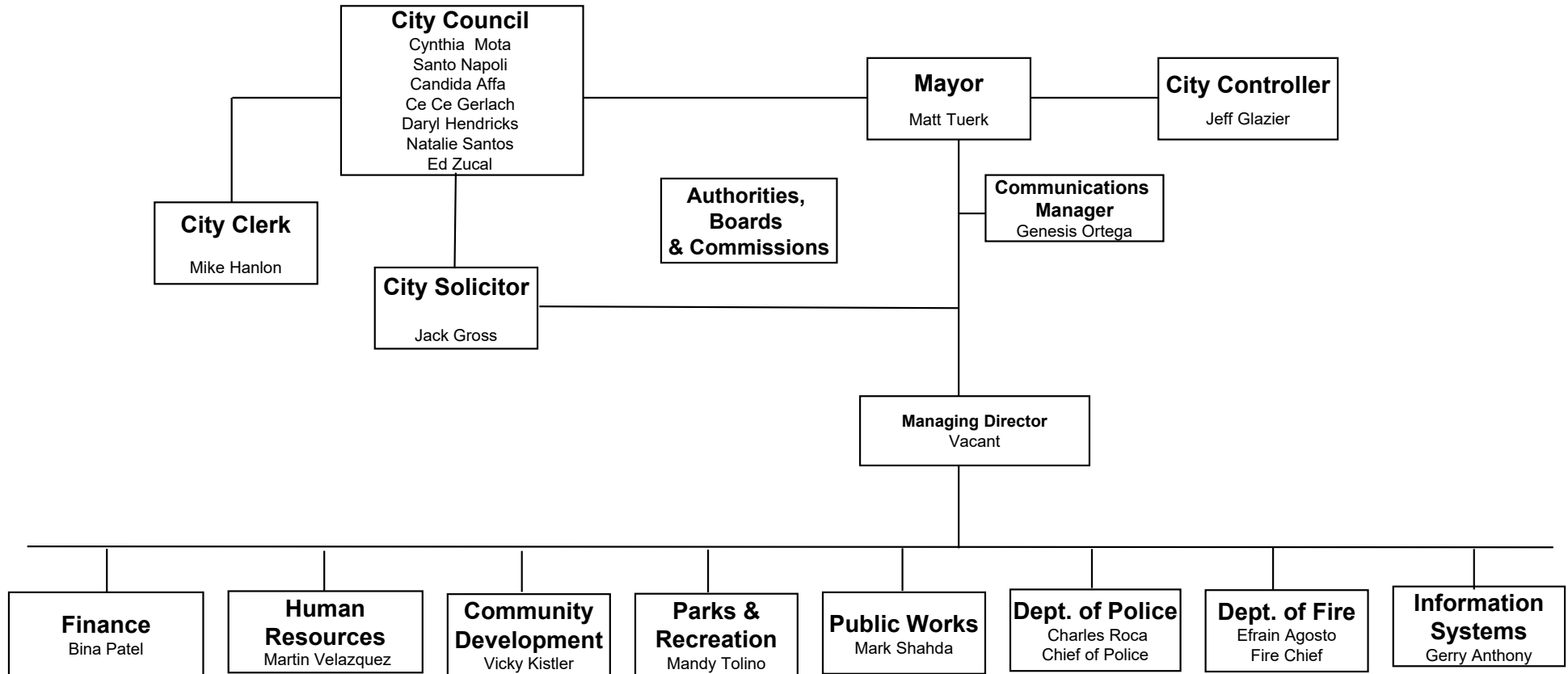
December 31, 2024

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director/CEO

# City of Allentown

## 2025 Organizational Chart



## **Independent Auditor's Report**

**The Honorable Matt Tuerk, Mayor and Honorable Members of City Council  
City of Allentown, Pennsylvania**

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Allentown, Pennsylvania (City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion and the report of the other auditor, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Allentown Parking Authority, which represent 97 percent, 90 percent, and 99 percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Allentown Parking Authority is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The financial statements of the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown and the Allentown Parking Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information listed in the table of contents. The other information listed in the table of contents does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated August 28, 2026 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Maher Duessel*

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania  
August 28, 2026

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**

---

**INTRODUCTION**

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides an objective overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Allentown (City) for the year ended December 31, 2025. It should be read in conjunction with the accompanying basic financial statements and related notes in order to obtain a complete understanding of the City's financial position and results of operations. Additional information is provided in the Transmittal Letter preceding this MD&A.

This discussion focuses on the City's primary government. Unless otherwise noted, the financial activities of the City's discretely presented component units are not included in the discussion.

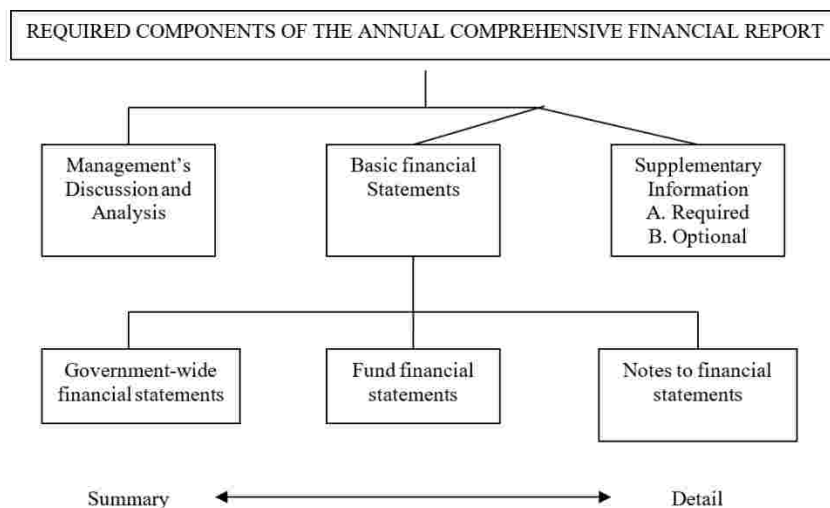
**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) consists of four principal sections:

- Management's Discussion and Analysis;
- Basic financial statements, including the notes to the financial statements;
- Required supplementary information; and
- Supplementary information.

The MD&A provides a narrative overview and analysis of the City's financial activities and is intended to assist readers in understanding the information presented in the basic financial statements. The notes to the financial statements provide additional information necessary for a complete understanding of the financial statements. Required supplementary information includes information relating to the City's pension and other postemployment benefit plans and budgetary information for the General Fund. Supplementary information provides additional detail regarding certain nonmajor governmental funds.

**Table A-1: Annual comprehensive financial report arrangement and relationship flowchart**



**Table A-2: Major features of the government-wide and fund financial statements**

|                                                | <b>Government-wide statements</b>                                                                                | <b>Fund financial statements</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                |                                                                                                                  | <b>Governmental</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Business-Type</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fiduciary</b>                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Scope</b>                                   | Entire entity and component units (except fiduciary funds)                                                       | The day-to-day operating activities of the City, such as public safety and public works                                                                                     | The business-type activities of the City, such as the Solid Waste Fund                                                                                                                   | Instances in which the City administers resources on behalf of others, such as the employee pension plans                                         |
| <b>Required financial statements</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of net position</li> <li>• Statement of activities</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Balance sheet</li> <li>• Statement revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance</li> </ul>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of net position</li> <li>• Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>• Statement of cash flows</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>• Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul> |
| <b>Accounting basis and measurement focus</b>  | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus                                                                  | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources measurement focus                                                                                               | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus                                                                                                                                          | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus                                                                                                   |
| <b>Type of asset and liability information</b> | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term                                 | Current assets and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included                                        | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term                                                                                                         | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term; funds do not contain capital assets, although they can          |
| <b>Type of inflow and outflow information</b>  | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid                               | Revenues for which cash is received during the year or soon thereafter; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid                                                                                                       | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid                                                         |

The remainder of this overview explains the structure and contents of the government-wide and fund financial statements.

## **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide information about the City as a whole, using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. These statements include the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

The Statement of Net Position presents the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position excluding fiduciary activities. Net position represents the residual difference between the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

The Statement of Activities presents information about the City's revenues and expenses and shows how the City's net position changed during the year. Program revenues, including charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions, are reported separately from general revenues such as taxes and investment earnings.

Changes in net position provide one measure of the City's financial condition. However, changes in net position should be considered together with other financial and economic factors, including changes in the City's tax base, economic conditions, capital investment, debt obligations, pension and other postemployment benefit obligations, and the City's ability to provide services within available resources.

The City's government-wide financial statements have been prepared for the primary government and two discretely presented component units: the Allentown Parking Authority and the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown.

The City's governmental activities include general government, public safety, community development, public works, health and sanitation, and parks and recreation. These activities are financed primarily through taxes, operating grants and contributions, charges for services, and other general revenues.

The City's business-type activities include the Solid Waste Fund and the Municipal Golf Course Fund. These activities are financed primarily through charges for services and other operating revenues.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's individual funds and focus on the sources and uses of financial resources available to provide services and meet legal and budgetary requirements.

The City maintains governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds include the General Fund, Liquid Fuels Fund, Community Development Block Grant Fund, Revolving Loan Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Trexler Fund, Lease A.O. Fund, Stormwater Fund, American Rescue Plan Fund, Housing Fund, Rental Unit Fund and Building Code Fund and Equipment Fund. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus.

The General Fund is the City's principal operating fund. Special revenue funds account for resources restricted or committed for specific purposes. The Debt Service Fund accounts for resources used to pay

City of Allentown, Pennsylvania  
Management's Discussion and Analysis

principal and interest on outstanding debt. The Capital Projects Fund accounts for bond proceeds and other resources used to finance capital projects.

Proprietary funds account for activities that operate in a manner similar to private-sector businesses and use the accrual basis of accounting. The City's proprietary funds are the Municipal Golf Course Fund and the Solid Waste Fund.

Fiduciary funds account for resources held by the City in a trustee or custodial capacity for the benefit of others. The City's fiduciary activities include the Officers and Employees Pension Fund, Police Pension Fund, Firemen Pension Fund, and certain agency or custodial activities. Fiduciary resources are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because they are not available to finance the City's operations.

## FINANCIAL SUMMARY

### Government-wide Financial Position

At December 31, 2025, the City reported total assets of \$483.5 million, including \$302.8 million of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation. Total assets increased from \$460.1 million at December 31, 2024. Total liabilities decreased from \$281.4 million in 2024 to \$242.4 million in 2025. Long-term liabilities decreased from \$242.4 million to \$199.7 million over that time.

**Table A-3: Condensed Statement of Net Position**

|                                             | Governmental Activities |                        | Business-type Activities |                     | Total                |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                             | 2025                    | 2024                   | 2025                     | 2024                | 2025                 | 2024                  |
| Current and other assets                    | \$ 137,974,263          | \$ 143,397,893         | \$ 6,964,032             | \$ 5,678,718        | \$ 144,938,295       | \$ 149,076,611        |
| Capital assets, net                         | 297,309,655             | 275,525,802            | 5,472,565                | 4,013,007           | 302,782,220          | 279,538,809           |
| Other non-current assets                    | 34,752,886              | 30,384,554             | 1,040,840                | 1,134,759           | 35,793,726           | 31,519,313            |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                         | <b>470,036,804</b>      | <b>449,308,249</b>     | <b>13,477,437</b>        | <b>10,826,484</b>   | <b>483,514,241</b>   | <b>460,134,733</b>    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources:             |                         |                        |                          |                     |                      |                       |
| Deferred outflows of resources for pensions | 17,204,373              | 11,336,771             | 876,065                  | 1,035,731           | 18,080,438           | 12,372,502            |
| Deferred outflows of resources for OPEB     | 19,878,342              | 24,931,572             | 1,228,296                | 1,440,206           | 21,106,638           | 26,371,778            |
| Deferred charge on refunding                | 200,785                 | 220,862                | -                        | -                   | 200,785              | 220,862               |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | <b>37,283,500</b>       | <b>36,489,205</b>      | <b>2,104,361</b>         | <b>2,475,937</b>    | <b>39,387,861</b>    | <b>38,965,142</b>     |
| Current and other liabilities               | 40,147,087              | 37,318,457             | 2,598,037                | 1,665,540           | 42,745,124           | 38,983,997            |
| Long-term liabilities                       | 192,527,240             | 238,279,779            | 6,585,168                | 4,092,073           | 199,112,408          | 242,371,852           |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                    | <b>232,674,327</b>      | <b>275,598,236</b>     | <b>9,183,205</b>         | <b>5,757,613</b>    | <b>241,857,532</b>   | <b>281,355,849</b>    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:              |                         |                        |                          |                     |                      |                       |
| Utility system concession lease             | 206,424,103             | 199,531,748            | -                        | -                   | 206,424,103          | 199,531,748           |
| Deferred inflows of resources for OPEB      | 19,555,704              | 16,908,191             | 1,208,359                | 976,724             | 20,764,063           | 17,884,915            |
| Deferred inflows of resources for pensions  | 34,741,027              | 5,867,202              | 531,475                  | -                   | 35,272,502           | 5,867,202             |
| Deferred inflows of resources for leases    | -                       | -                      | 579,847                  | 41,533              | 579,847              | 41,533                |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  | <b>260,720,834</b>      | <b>222,307,141</b>     | <b>2,319,681</b>         | <b>1,018,257</b>    | <b>263,040,515</b>   | <b>223,325,398</b>    |
| Net position:                               |                         |                        |                          |                     |                      |                       |
| Net investment in capital assets            | 248,326,290             | 225,384,802            | 5,085,920                | 4,536,760           | 253,412,210          | 229,921,562           |
| Restricted                                  | 35,719,090              | 20,258,521             | 502,437                  | -                   | 36,221,527           | 20,258,521            |
| Unrestricted                                | (270,120,237)           | (257,751,246)          | (1,509,445)              | (1,010,209)         | (271,629,682)        | (258,761,455)         |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficit)</b>         | <b>\$ 13,925,143</b>    | <b>\$ (12,107,923)</b> | <b>\$ 4,078,912</b>      | <b>\$ 3,526,551</b> | <b>\$ 18,004,055</b> | <b>\$ (8,581,372)</b> |

The City reported total net position of \$18 million at December 31, 2025, compared with a net deficit of \$8.6 million at December 31, 2024. Governmental activities reported net position of \$13.9 million, compared with a net deficit of \$12.1 million in 2024. Business-type activities reported net position of \$4.1 million, compared with \$3.5 million in 2024.

City of Allentown, Pennsylvania  
Management's Discussion and Analysis

The City's unrestricted net position was negative \$271.6 million at December 31, 2025. This measure reflects the cumulative effect of long-term obligations and other items reported under the government-wide economic resources measurement focus. Accordingly, this measure should be considered together with the City's governmental fund balances, capital assets, debt capacity, and other financial resources when evaluating the City's overall financial position.

### Changes in Net Position

The following statement of activities represents changes in net position for the years ended December 31, 2025, and 2024. It shows revenues by source and expenses by function for governmental activities, business-type activities, and the government as a whole:

**Table A-4: Condensed Changes in Net Position**

|                                         | Governmental Activities |                 | Business-type Activities |               | Total         |                |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                         | 2025                    | 2024            | 2025                     | 2024          | 2025          | 2024           |
| Program revenues:                       |                         |                 |                          |               |               |                |
| Charges for services                    | \$ 32,818,040           | \$ 32,010,673   | \$ 25,922,741            | \$ 18,823,503 | \$ 58,740,781 | \$ 50,834,176  |
| Operating grants and contributions      | 21,265,403              | 47,633,076      | 672,618                  | 640,094       | 21,938,021    | 48,273,170     |
| Capital grants                          | 11,069,076              | 6,548,715       | -                        | -             | 11,069,076    | 6,548,715      |
| General revenues:                       |                         |                 |                          |               |               |                |
| Taxes                                   | 105,980,001             | 102,395,309     | -                        | -             | 105,980,001   | 102,395,309    |
| Investment earnings                     | 5,132,354               | 5,235,537       | 324,276                  | 237,318       | 5,456,630     | 5,472,855      |
| Gain on sale of asset                   | 208,117                 | 30,554          | (3,425)                  | -             | 204,692       | 30,554         |
| Unrestricted grants/contributions       | 18,374,161              | 12,772,846      | -                        | -             | 18,374,161    | 12,772,846     |
| Total revenues                          | 194,847,152             | 206,626,710     | 26,916,210               | 19,700,915    | 221,763,362   | 226,327,625    |
| Expenses:                               |                         |                 |                          |               |               |                |
| General government                      | 20,140,088              | 27,118,733      | -                        | -             | 20,140,088    | 27,118,733     |
| Public safety                           | 84,023,534              | 84,267,111      | -                        | -             | 84,023,534    | 84,267,111     |
| Community development                   | 14,376,704              | 13,342,011      | -                        | -             | 14,376,704    | 13,342,011     |
| Public works                            | 31,047,143              | 28,392,246      | -                        | -             | 31,047,143    | 28,392,246     |
| Health and sanitation                   | 6,053,812               | 5,736,491       | -                        | -             | 6,053,812     | 5,736,491      |
| Parks and recreation                    | 10,312,335              | 9,934,677       | -                        | -             | 10,312,335    | 9,934,677      |
| Water and sewer                         | -                       | -               | -                        | -             | -             | -              |
| Interest on long-term debt              | 4,517,592               | 4,710,835       | -                        | -             | 4,517,592     | 4,710,835      |
| Municipal golf course                   | -                       | -               | 1,827,144                | 1,728,964     | 1,827,144     | 1,728,964      |
| Solid waste fund                        | -                       | -               | 22,879,583               | 16,791,177    | 22,879,583    | 16,791,177     |
| Total expenses                          | 170,471,208             | 173,502,104     | 24,706,727               | 18,520,141    | 195,177,935   | 192,022,245    |
| Change in net position before transfers | 24,375,944              | 33,124,606      | 2,209,483                | 1,180,774     | 26,585,427    | 34,305,380     |
| Transfers                               | 1,657,122               | 1,578,212       | (1,657,122)              | (1,578,212)   | -             | -              |
| Change in net position                  | 26,033,066              | 34,702,818      | 552,361                  | (397,438)     | 26,585,427    | 34,305,380     |
| Net position (deficit) beginning        | (12,107,923)            | (46,810,741)    | 3,526,551                | 3,923,989     | (8,581,372)   | (42,886,752)   |
| Net position (deficit) ending           | \$ 13,925,143           | \$ (12,107,923) | \$ 4,078,912             | \$ 3,526,551  | \$ 18,004,055 | \$ (8,581,372) |

Government-wide revenues totaled \$221.8 million in 2025, compared with \$226.3 million in 2024, a decrease of approximately \$4.6 million, or 2.0 percent.

Tax revenues increased approximately \$3.6 million, or 3.5 percent from 2024 as the City continues to collect 96% of taxes in the year they are due. Taxes represented approximately 47.8 percent of total government-wide revenues.

Operating grants and contributions totaled \$21.9 million in 2025, compared with \$48.3 million in 2024. The \$26.3 million decrease in 2025 primarily reflects lower levels of American Rescue Plan Act funding and public safety grant revenue recognized during 2025.

The improvement in total net position reflects a \$26.5 million increase during 2025. Governmental activities accounted for a \$26 million increase in net position, while business-type activities increased net position by approximately \$0.6 million.

Capital grants increased from \$6.5 million in 2024 to \$11.1 million in 2025. Unrestricted grants and contributions increased from \$12.8 million to \$18.4 million in that time.

Charges for services increased by approximately \$7.9 million, or 15.5 percent, from 2024. The increase was primarily attributable to changes in business-type activity revenues.

### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities generated \$194.8 million of revenues and incurred \$170.4 million of expenses in 2025. Revenues exceeded expenses by \$24.4 million before transfers. Net transfers of \$1.7 million increased governmental activities net position, resulting in a total increase of \$26 million. The \$26 million increase compares with a \$34.7 million increase in governmental activities net position in 2024. The lower increase in 2025 primarily reflects changes in grant revenue and other revenues compared with the prior year.

The City's tax revenues increased to \$106.0 million, while operating grants and contributions decreased substantially compared with 2024. The reduction in grant revenue was primarily attributable to lower ARPA and public safety grant activity.

### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities generated \$26.9 million of revenues in 2025 and incurred \$24.7 million of expenses. Business-type activities increased net position by approximately \$0.6 million after transfers.

The Solid Waste Fund generated \$22.9 million of expenses and reported a net cost of services of approximately \$1.1 million. The Municipal Golf Course Fund incurred \$1.8 million of expenses and reported a net cost of approximately \$0.8 million.

The results of the City's business-type activities reflect the relationship between charges for services, operating costs, and other revenues and expenses associated with providing these services.

### **Net cost of services**

Net cost of services represents the amount of resources required from general revenues, including taxes and other unrestricted revenues, to support governmental programs after consideration of program revenues. Table A-5 depicts the net program expenses for the years ended December 31, 2025, and 2024.

**Table A-5: Net cost of governmental and business-type activities**

|                            | Total cost of services |                | Net cost of services |                 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                            | 2025                   | 2024           | 2025                 | 2024            |
| Program:                   |                        |                |                      |                 |
| General government         | \$ 20,140,088          | \$ 27,118,733  | \$ (10,762,461)      | \$ (17,268,028) |
| Public safety              | 84,023,534             | 84,267,111     | (76,381,358)         | (76,781,561)    |
| Community development      | 14,376,704             | 13,342,011     | 209,202              | 6,884,480       |
| Public works               | 31,047,143             | 28,392,246     | (9,873,928)          | 4,278,583       |
| Health and sanitation      | 6,053,812              | 5,736,491      | (2,010,689)          | (1,084,255)     |
| Parks and recreation       | 10,312,335             | 9,934,677      | (7,815,518)          | (4,404,660)     |
| Water and sewer            | -                      | -              | 5,833,655            | 5,776,636       |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,517,592              | 4,710,835      | (4,517,592)          | (4,710,835)     |
| Municipal golf course      | 1,827,144              | 1,728,964      | 798,341              | 196,624         |
| Solid waste fund           | 22,879,583             | 16,791,177     | 1,090,291            | 746,832         |
| Total expenses             | \$ 195,177,935         | \$ 192,022,245 | \$ (103,430,057)     | \$ (86,366,184) |

Government-wide expenses totaled \$195.2 million in 2025, compared with \$192.0 million in 2024, an increase of approximately \$3.2 million, or 1.7 percent.

Public safety remained the City's largest program expense at \$84.0 million, representing approximately 42.9 percent of total government-wide expenses. Public works expenses totaled \$31.0 million, or approximately 15.9 percent of total expenses.

General government expenses declined from \$27.1 million in 2024 to \$20.1 million in 2025. Community development expenses increased from \$13.3 million to \$14.4 million, while public works expenses increased from \$28.4 million to \$31.0 million.

Solid Waste Fund expenses increased from \$16.8 million in 2024 to \$22.9 million in 2025. The increase was primarily associated with higher costs related to the City's waste management operations and the new waste management contract.

As a result of these changes, the City reported a \$26.0 million increase in total net position during 2025, compared with an increase of \$34.3 million in 2024.

## SIGNIFICANT CAPITAL ASSET AND LONG-TERM FINANCING ACTIVITY

### Capital Assets

Table A-6: Capital assets, net at December 31, 2025 and 2024

|                                     | Governmental Activities |                | Business-type Activities |              | Total          |                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                     | 2025                    | 2024           | 2025                     | 2024         | 2025           | 2024           |
| Land                                | \$ 9,804,219            | \$ 9,809,945   | \$ 1,134,759             | \$ 1,134,759 | \$ 10,938,978  | \$ 10,944,704  |
| Assets under concession lease - LCA | 113,387,643             | 101,142,184    | -                        | -            | 113,387,643    | 101,142,184    |
| Assets under concession lease - COA | 11,905,226              | 11,763,064     | -                        | -            | 11,905,226     | 11,763,064     |
| Right-to-use leased asset           | 1,749,308               | 1,985,170      | -                        | -            | 1,749,308      | 1,985,170      |
| Construction in progress            | 7,119,466               | 1,217,665      | -                        | -            | 7,119,466      | 1,217,665      |
| Buildings                           | 6,425,612               | 6,524,469      | 673,937                  | 699,739      | 7,099,549      | 7,224,208      |
| Land and building improvements      | 22,093,779              | 23,430,281     | 618,000                  | 338,727      | 22,711,779     | 23,769,008     |
| Machinery and equipment             | 8,641,566               | 8,969,320      | 2,210,532                | 2,163,209    | 10,852,098     | 11,132,529     |
| Vehicles                            | 11,633,702              | 9,730,122      | 810,169                  | 785,786      | 12,443,871     | 10,515,908     |
| Infrastructure                      | 104,549,134             | 100,953,582    | -                        | -            | 104,549,134    | 100,953,582    |
| Distribution and collection systems | -                       | -              | 25,168                   | 25,546       | 25,168         | 25,546         |
| Total                               | \$ 297,309,655          | \$ 275,525,802 | \$ 5,472,565             | \$ 5,147,766 | \$ 302,782,220 | \$ 280,673,568 |

At December 31, 2025, the City reported \$302.8 million of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation. Capital assets include land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, infrastructure, construction in progress, assets under concession leases, and right-to-use leased assets.

Governmental activities accounted for \$297.3 million of capital assets, while business-type activities accounted for \$5.5 million.

Construction in progress increased from \$1.2 million in 2024 to \$7.1 million in 2025, reflecting the City's continued investment in capital projects.

Infrastructure increased from \$101.0 million to \$104.5 million. Vehicles increased from \$9.7 million to \$11.6 million.

Additional information regarding the City's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the financial statements.

### Long-term Debt

At December 31, 2025, the City had approximately \$92 million of outstanding bonds, notes, and financed purchases. This represented a decrease of approximately \$5.6 million from December 31, 2024.

The decrease primarily reflects scheduled principal payments during the year. The City did not issue new debt during 2025.

City of Allentown, Pennsylvania  
Management's Discussion and Analysis

**Table A-7: Summary of outstanding debt**

|                            | Governmental Activities |               | Business-type Activities |            | Total         |               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            | 2025                    | 2024          | 2025                     | 2024       | 2025          | 2024          |
| Financed purchases payable | \$ 2,214,750            | \$ 2,519,428  | \$ 386,645               | \$ 611,006 | \$ 2,601,395  | \$ 3,130,434  |
| Bonds and notes            | 89,368,805              | 94,389,896    | -                        | -          | 89,368,805    | 94,389,896    |
| Total                      | \$ 91,583,555           | \$ 96,909,324 | \$ 386,645               | \$ 611,006 | \$ 91,970,200 | \$ 97,520,330 |

Governmental activities accounted for approximately \$91.6 million of the City's outstanding debt, while business-type activities accounted for approximately \$0.4 million.

The City's outstanding debt consisted of approximately \$89.4 million of bonds and notes and \$2.6 million of financed purchases.

Under the Pennsylvania Local Government Unit Debt Act, the City's debt limit was approximately \$389.6 million based on a borrowing base of \$156.0 million. Outstanding debt of approximately \$92 million resulted in approximately \$297.6 million of remaining debt capacity.

Additional information regarding the City's long-term obligations is presented in Note 11 to the financial statements.

## DETAILED ANALYSES

### Governmental Funds

The City uses fund accounting to demonstrate compliance with legal and financial requirements and to provide information regarding near-term financial resources.

Governmental fund revenues by source for the years ended December 31, 2025, and 2024 are as follows as shown in Table A-8.

**Table A-8: Revenues by source, governmental funds**

|                            | 2025           | 2024           | Changes from<br>2024 to 2025 | Percent<br>change |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues:                  |                |                |                              |                   |
| Taxes                      | \$ 104,685,375 | \$ 102,558,626 | \$ 2,126,749                 | 2.1%              |
| Licenses and permits       | 9,872,253      | 7,631,906      | 2,240,347                    | 29.4%             |
| Charges for services       | 14,877,149     | 14,254,698     | 622,451                      | 4.4%              |
| Fines and forfeits         | 249,686        | 207,837        | 41,849                       | 20.1%             |
| Investment earnings        | 4,948,760      | 5,092,730      | (143,970)                    | -2.8%             |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 45,560,966     | 66,462,506     | (20,901,540)                 | -31.4%            |
| PFAS settlement revenue    | 4,170,721      | -              | 4,170,721                    | 100.0%            |
| Other                      | 4,061,626      | 5,687,715      | (1,626,089)                  | -28.6%            |
| Total revenues             | \$ 188,426,536 | \$ 201,896,018 | \$ (13,469,482)              | -6.7%             |

City of Allentown, Pennsylvania  
Management's Discussion and Analysis

Governmental fund revenues totaled \$188.4 million in 2025, a decrease of \$13.5 million, or 6.7 percent, from 2024.

The principal changes in governmental fund revenues were:

- Taxes increased by \$2.1 million, or 2.1 percent;
- Licenses and permits increased by \$2.2 million, or 29.4 percent;
- Charges for services increased by \$0.6 million, or 4.4 percent;
- Fines and forfeitures increased by approximately \$0.04 million, or 20.1 percent;
- Investment earnings decreased by \$0.1 million, or 2.8 percent;
- Intergovernmental revenues decreased by \$20.9 million, or 31.4 percent;
- PFAS settlement revenue totaled \$4.2 million in 2025 and was not reported in 2024;
- Other revenues decreased by \$1.6 million, or 28.6 percent.

The overall decrease in governmental fund revenues was primarily attributable to the reduction in intergovernmental revenues and grants, partially offset by increases in tax revenues, licenses and permits, charges for services, and PFAS settlement revenue.

The PFAS settlement proceeds represent a significant nonrecurring source of governmental fund revenue in 2025 and contributed to the increase in the Capital Projects Fund balance.

### Governmental Fund Expenditures

Governmental fund expenditures by function for the years ended December 31, 2025, and 2024 are as follows as shown in Table A-9.

**Table A-9: Expenditures by function, governmental funds**

|                       | 2025           | 2024           | Changes from<br>2024 to 2025 | Percent<br>change |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenditures:         |                |                |                              |                   |
| General government    | \$ 21,042,233  | \$ 28,427,386  | \$ (7,385,153)               | -26.0%            |
| Public safety         | 86,993,519     | 85,183,647     | 1,809,872                    | 2.1%              |
| Community development | 14,576,358     | 13,366,998     | 1,209,360                    | 9.0%              |
| Public works          | 24,301,102     | 21,912,945     | 2,388,157                    | 10.9%             |
| Health and sanitation | 5,801,432      | 5,561,210      | 240,222                      | 4.3%              |
| Parks and recreation  | 8,754,140      | 8,641,168      | 112,972                      | 1.3%              |
| Debt service:         |                |                |                              |                   |
| Principal             | 7,290,134      | 7,293,860      | (3,726)                      | -0.1%             |
| Interest              | 2,328,889      | 2,502,877      | (173,988)                    | -7.0%             |
| Capital outlay        | 20,836,081     | 11,544,527     | 9,291,554                    | 80.5%             |
| Total expenditures    | \$ 191,923,888 | \$ 184,434,618 | \$ 7,489,270                 | 4.1%              |

Governmental fund expenditures totaled \$191.9 million in 2025, an increase of \$7.5 million, or 4.1 percent, from 2024.

The principal changes included:

- General government expenditures decreased by \$7.4 million, or 26.0 percent;
- Public safety expenditures increased by \$1.8 million, or 2.1 percent;
- Community development expenditures increased by \$1.2 million, or 9.0 percent;
- Public works expenditures increased by \$2.4 million, or 10.9 percent;
- Health and sanitation expenditures increased by \$0.2 million, or 4.3 percent;
- Parks and recreation expenditures increased by \$0.1 million, or 1.3 percent;
- Debt service principal expenditures remained substantially unchanged;
- Debt service interest expenditures decreased by \$0.2 million, or 7.0 percent; and
- Capital outlay increased by \$9.3 million, or 80.5 percent.

The increase in governmental fund expenditures primarily reflects higher expenditures for personnel and related benefits, contractual and purchased services, and capital outlay.

The significant increase in capital outlay reflects the City's continued investment in capital improvements and infrastructure.

### Governmental Fund Balances

Table A-10 reflects ending fund balances for governmental funds and the net position for the enterprise funds at December 31, 2025, and 2024.

**Table A-10: Ending fund balances, governmental funds, and net position, enterprise funds**

|                       | 2025                  |                     | 2024                  |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                       | Governmental<br>Funds | Enterprise<br>Funds | Governmental<br>Funds | Enterprise<br>Funds |
| General               | \$ 71,270,788         | \$ -                | \$ 77,940,612         | \$ -                |
| Liquid Fuels Fund     | 4,189,964             | -                   | 3,782,456             | -                   |
| Community Development |                       |                     |                       |                     |
| Block Grant           | 5,778,290             | -                   | 5,578,678             | -                   |
| Trexler               | 1,929,506             | -                   | 1,991,653             | -                   |
| Capital Projects      | 14,271,556            | -                   | 5,008,177             | -                   |
| American Rescue Plan  | (361,678)             | -                   | 3,290,714             | -                   |
| Grants                | -                     | -                   | 50,000                | -                   |
| Revolving Loan        | 1,905,491             | -                   | 1,811,169             | -                   |
| Debt Service Fund     | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                   |
| Stormwater Fund       | 3,940,705             | -                   | 3,843,947             | -                   |
| Lease A.O. Fund       | 573,437               | -                   | 724,509               | -                   |
| Municipal Golf Course | -                     | 3,638,517           | -                     | 3,141,856           |
| Solid Waste Fund      | -                     | 440,395             | -                     | 384,695             |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>\$ 103,498,059</b> | <b>\$ 4,078,912</b> | <b>\$ 104,021,915</b> | <b>\$ 3,526,551</b> |

Governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$103.5 million at December 31, 2025, compared with \$104.0 million at December 31, 2024.

The General Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$71.3 million, a decrease of approximately \$6.7 million from 2024.

Although the General Fund balance declined, the overall governmental fund balance declined by only approximately \$0.5 million. The difference reflects the transfers and other changes in resources among governmental funds during the year.

Transfers from the General Fund to other governmental funds supported State regulatory requirements for the Liquid Fuels Fund, provided additional resources to the Risk Management Fund in response to increased healthcare costs, and supported capital improvement initiatives.

The Capital Projects Fund balance increased by approximately \$9.3 million, primarily reflecting PFAS settlement proceeds and reimbursements from other funds.

The American Rescue Plan Fund balance decreased by approximately \$3.6 million as projects progressed and related expenditures were incurred.

At December 31, 2025, significant restricted governmental fund balances included \$5.8 million for Community Development Block Grant projects, \$14.3 million for capital acquisitions, \$4.2 million for the Liquid Fuels Fund, \$1.9 million for the Revolving Loan Fund, \$0.6 million for the Lease A.O. Fund, and \$1.9 million for the Trexler Fund.

### **Budgetary Analysis**

The City adopts annual budgets for the General Fund and other governmental funds in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

The City's budget process considers expected revenues, expenditures, beginning fund balances, anticipated grant funding, and other known financial conditions. Because the City's fiscal year differs from the fiscal years of the Commonwealth and federal government, the timing and amount of certain grant revenues can create uncertainty in the budget process.

During the year, budgetary adjustments may be made through transfers among budgetary line items, transfers from contingency accounts, and the recognition and appropriation of new revenues when received.

The Finance Department monitors actual financial activity throughout the year and adjusts expenditure projections as information becomes available. This process assists management in evaluating the City's financial position and developing subsequent-year budget estimates.

### **Bond Ratings**

In 2024, Moody's Investors Service upgraded the City's bond rating from A3 to A2.

In 2026, subsequent to the 2025 fiscal year, S&P Global Ratings revised the City's rating from A to A+ with a stable outlook. This subsequent rating action reflects information known after the end of the 2025 fiscal year and is discussed further in the Currently Known Facts, Decisions, or Conditions section of this MD&A.

## **CURRENTLY KNOWN FACTS, DECISIONS, OR CONDITIONS**

The City's financial outlook is influenced by economic conditions, changes in the tax base, labor and benefit costs, grant funding, capital requirements, debt service, pension obligations, healthcare costs, and other factors affecting the City's ability to provide services within available resources.

The City maintains a diversified local economy that includes healthcare, education, finance, logistics, manufacturing, and other industries. Allentown's location within the broader Lehigh Valley and its access to major transportation networks continue to support commercial and residential development.

The City's Neighborhood Improvement Zone continues to contribute to investment and development activity within the City. Continued development may affect the City's future tax base and revenue structure. The financial effects of the NIZ development on the City's revenues and tax base depend on the applicable tax allocation provisions and the level and type of future development.

The City was awarded a \$20.0 million grant from the U.S. Economic Development Administration in November 2024 to support initiatives intended to assist City residents in entering the labor force and obtaining employment. During 2025, \$0.5 million of grant revenue was recognized. The grant represents a significant source of external funding for eligible activities.

The City also received \$4.2 million of PFAS settlement revenue during 2025. These proceeds were recognized in governmental fund revenues and contributed to the Capital Projects Fund balance. The settlement proceeds represent a nonrecurring revenue source and therefore should not be considered a recurring component of the City's ongoing operating revenues.

The City did not issue new debt during 2025, and outstanding bonds, notes, and financed purchases declined by approximately \$5.0 million. The City retains substantial borrowing capacity under applicable Pennsylvania law.

The City's 2026 S&P Global Ratings upgrade from A to A+ with a stable outlook represents a favorable development subsequent to the 2025 fiscal year-end. The rating action should be considered together with the City's ongoing financial responsibilities, including pension and other postemployment benefit obligations, healthcare costs, personnel expenditures, contractual services, and capital investment requirements.

Future financial planning will continue to focus on maintaining adequate operating resources, managing recurring expenditures, preserving appropriate fund balances, meeting debt and pension obligations, supporting essential public services, and addressing the City's ongoing capital and infrastructure needs.

## **CONCLUSION**

The City ended 2025 with several significant positive financial developments. Total government-wide net position increased by \$26.5 million, including a \$26 million increase in governmental activities net position and a \$0.6 million increase in business-type activities net position.

Governmental fund balances remained relatively stable at \$103.5 million, compared with \$104.0 million at the end of 2024. Although the General Fund balance decreased by approximately \$6.7 million, changes in other governmental funds substantially offset that decrease.

Governmental fund revenues decreased by \$13.5 million, primarily due to lower intergovernmental revenues and grant funding. This decline was partially offset by increases in taxes, licenses and permits, charges for services, and PFAS settlement proceeds.

Governmental fund expenditures increased by \$7.5 million, reflecting higher personnel-related and contractual costs and increased capital outlay. The City continued to invest in capital assets and infrastructure, with total capital assets increasing to approximately \$302.8 million.

The City did not issue new debt during 2025, and outstanding bonds, notes, and financed purchases decreased by approximately \$5.0 million. The City continues to maintain significant legal debt capacity.

At the same time, the City's long-term financial position continues to be affected by pension and other postemployment benefit obligations, healthcare and personnel costs, contractual service costs, infrastructure requirements, and other recurring expenditure pressures. These factors will remain important considerations in the City's future financial planning and budgeting.

Overall, the 2025 financial results reflect an increase in the City's reported net position, stable governmental fund balances, continued capital investment, and a reduction in outstanding debt.

## **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information and complete financial statements for the discretely presented component units should be addressed to the Director of Finance, City of Allentown, 435 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                      | Primary Government         |                             | Total              | Component<br>Units |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                                      | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities |                    |                    |
| <b>Assets</b>                                        |                            |                             |                    |                    |
| Current assets:                                      |                            |                             |                    |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$ 108,933,970             | \$ 5,020,626                | \$ 113,954,596     | \$ 2,702,754       |
| Cash - restricted                                    | 797,448                    | -                           | 797,448            | 2,300              |
| Investments                                          | -                          | -                           | -                  | 266,210            |
| Receivables (net of allowance<br>for uncollectible): |                            |                             |                    |                    |
| Due from primary government                          | -                          | -                           | -                  | 435,464            |
| Taxes                                                | 18,468,992                 | -                           | 18,468,992         | -                  |
| Accounts                                             | 3,226,879                  | 1,883,527                   | 5,110,406          | 876,146            |
| Grants                                               | 6,418,021                  | -                           | 6,418,021          | -                  |
| Lease receivable                                     | -                          | 41,344                      | 41,344             | 74,176             |
| Inventory                                            | -                          | 18,535                      | 18,535             | -                  |
| Prepaid expenses                                     | -                          | -                           | -                  | 354,817            |
| Prepaid debt insurance                               | 128,953                    | -                           | 128,953            | -                  |
| Internal balances                                    | -                          | -                           | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                          | <b>137,974,263</b>         | <b>6,964,032</b>            | <b>144,938,295</b> | <b>4,711,867</b>   |
| Noncurrent assets:                                   |                            |                             |                    |                    |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated                | 130,311,328                | 1,134,759                   | 131,446,087        | 9,580,735          |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation                  | 166,998,327                | 4,337,806                   | 171,336,133        | 77,681,969         |
| Loans and notes receivable                           | 11,957,968                 | -                           | 11,957,968         | 290,119            |
| Lease receivable, net                                | -                          | 538,403                     | 538,403            | 3,649,460          |
| Utility system concession lease receivable           | 17,761,487                 | -                           | 17,761,487         | -                  |
| Property held for development                        | -                          | -                           | -                  | 637,893            |
| Net OPEB asset                                       | -                          | -                           | -                  | 217,049            |
| Net pension asset                                    | 5,033,431                  | 502,437                     | 5,535,868          | 703,209            |
| <b>Total noncurrent assets</b>                       | <b>332,062,541</b>         | <b>6,513,405</b>            | <b>338,575,946</b> | <b>92,760,434</b>  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                  | <b>470,036,804</b>         | <b>13,477,437</b>           | <b>483,514,241</b> | <b>97,472,301</b>  |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>                |                            |                             |                    |                    |
| Deferred outflows of resources - pensions            | 17,204,373                 | 876,065                     | 18,080,438         | -                  |
| Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB                | 19,878,342                 | 1,228,296                   | 21,106,638         | -                  |
| Deferred charge of refunding                         | 200,785                    | -                           | 200,785            | 320,243            |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>          | <b>37,283,500</b>          | <b>2,104,361</b>            | <b>39,387,861</b>  | <b>320,243</b>     |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

|                                                 | Primary Government         |                             | Total                | Component<br>Units   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities |                      |                      |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                              |                            |                             |                      |                      |
| Current liabilities:                            |                            |                             |                      |                      |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities  | 8,757,609                  | 2,133,040                   | 10,890,649           | 513,884              |
| Wages payable                                   | 2,044,301                  | 73,939                      | 2,118,240            | -                    |
| Accrued interest payable                        | 428,238                    | -                           | 428,238              | -                    |
| Claims liability                                | 692,200                    | -                           | 692,200              | -                    |
| Other liabilities                               | 4,766,146                  | 757                         | 4,766,903            | 2,300                |
| Due to other governments                        | 2,724,469                  | -                           | 2,724,469            | -                    |
| Unearned revenue                                | -                          | -                           | -                    | 158,697              |
| Compensated absences                            | 7,192,764                  | 190,482                     | 7,383,246            | -                    |
| Facility contractual obligation                 | 118,434                    | -                           | 118,434              | -                    |
| Financed purchases payable                      | 927,433                    | 199,819                     | 1,127,252            | -                    |
| Notes and bonds payable, current maturities     | 7,505,622                  | -                           | 7,505,622            | 2,959,795            |
| Other postemployment benefit liability, current | 4,901,874                  | -                           | 4,901,874            | -                    |
| Lease payable                                   | 87,997                     | -                           | 87,997               | -                    |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>                | <b>40,147,087</b>          | <b>2,598,037</b>            | <b>42,745,124</b>    | <b>3,634,676</b>     |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         |                            |                             |                      |                      |
| Unearned revenue - grants                       | 5,959,810                  | -                           | 5,959,810            | -                    |
| Unearned revenue                                | -                          | -                           | -                    | 148,200              |
| Other non current liabilities                   | -                          | -                           | -                    | 5,000,000            |
| Financed purchase payable                       | 1,287,317                  | 186,826                     | 1,474,143            | -                    |
| Compensated absences                            | 165,675                    | 15,111                      | 180,786              | -                    |
| Net pension liability                           | 2,555,417                  | -                           | 2,555,417            | -                    |
| Other postemployment benefit liability          | 98,402,260                 | 6,383,231                   | 104,785,491          | -                    |
| Notes and bonds payable, net                    | 81,863,183                 | -                           | 81,863,183           | 54,241,348           |
| Lease payable                                   | 2,293,578                  | -                           | 2,293,578            | -                    |
| <b>Total noncurrent liabilities</b>             | <b>192,527,240</b>         | <b>6,585,168</b>            | <b>199,112,408</b>   | <b>59,389,548</b>    |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                        | <b>232,674,327</b>         | <b>9,183,205</b>            | <b>241,857,532</b>   | <b>63,024,224</b>    |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>            |                            |                             |                      |                      |
| Utility system concession lease                 | 206,424,103                | -                           | 206,424,103          | -                    |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pensions        | 34,741,027                 | 531,475                     | 35,272,502           | 202,812              |
| Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB            | 19,555,704                 | 1,208,359                   | 20,764,063           | 36,845               |
| Deferred inflows of resources - leases          | -                          | 579,847                     | 579,847              | 9,798,249            |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>      | <b>260,720,834</b>         | <b>2,319,681</b>            | <b>263,040,515</b>   | <b>10,037,906</b>    |
| <b>Net Position</b>                             |                            |                             |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                | 248,326,290                | 5,085,920                   | 253,412,210          | 25,381,804           |
| Restricted for:                                 |                            |                             |                      |                      |
| Capital projects                                | 11,800,314                 | -                           | 11,800,314           | -                    |
| Public works                                    | 9,272,058                  | -                           | 9,272,058            | -                    |
| Community development                           | 7,683,781                  | -                           | 7,683,781            | -                    |
| Parks and recreation                            | 1,929,506                  | -                           | 1,929,506            | -                    |
| Net pension and OPEB assets                     | 5,033,431                  | 502,437                     | 5,535,868            | 920,258              |
| Unrestricted                                    | (270,120,237)              | (1,509,445)                 | (271,629,682)        | (1,571,648)          |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                       | <b>\$ 13,925,143</b>       | <b>\$ 4,078,912</b>         | <b>\$ 18,004,055</b> | <b>\$ 24,730,414</b> |

(Concluded)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

| Functions/Programs                               | Expenses              | Program Revenues                                             |                                    |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                  |                       | Charges for Services                                         | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions |
| Primary government:                              |                       |                                                              |                                    |                                  |
| Governmental activities:                         |                       |                                                              |                                    |                                  |
| General government                               | \$ 20,140,088         | \$ 8,239,273                                                 | \$ 1,138,354                       | \$ -                             |
| Public safety                                    | 84,023,534            | 2,459,772                                                    | 5,182,404                          | -                                |
| Community development                            | 14,376,704            | 8,366,721                                                    | 6,219,185                          | -                                |
| Public works                                     | 31,047,143            | 6,936,010                                                    | 3,168,129                          | 11,069,076                       |
| Health and sanitation                            | 6,053,812             | 383,794                                                      | 3,659,329                          | -                                |
| Parks and recreation                             | 10,312,335            | 598,815                                                      | 1,898,002                          | -                                |
| Water and sewer                                  | -                     | 5,833,655                                                    | -                                  | -                                |
| Interest on long-term debt                       | 4,517,592             | -                                                            | -                                  | -                                |
| Total governmental activities                    | <u>170,471,208</u>    | <u>32,818,040</u>                                            | <u>21,265,403</u>                  | <u>11,069,076</u>                |
| Business-type activities:                        |                       |                                                              |                                    |                                  |
| Solid Waste Fund                                 | 22,879,583            | 23,336,583                                                   | 633,291                            | -                                |
| Municipal Golf Course                            | 1,827,144             | 2,586,158                                                    | 39,327                             | -                                |
| Total business-type activities                   | <u>24,706,727</u>     | <u>25,922,741</u>                                            | <u>672,618</u>                     | <u>-</u>                         |
| Total Primary Government                         | <u>\$ 195,177,935</u> | <u>\$ 58,740,781</u>                                         | <u>\$ 21,938,021</u>               | <u>\$ 11,069,076</u>             |
| Component units:                                 |                       |                                                              |                                    |                                  |
| Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown | \$ 237,838            | \$ 20,555                                                    | \$ 436,871                         | \$ -                             |
| Allentown Parking Authority                      | 15,385,959            | 15,396,412                                                   | -                                  | -                                |
| Total Component Units                            | <u>\$ 15,623,797</u>  | <u>\$ 15,416,967</u>                                         | <u>\$ 436,871</u>                  | <u>\$ -</u>                      |
|                                                  |                       | General Revenues:                                            |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Property taxes                                               |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Act 511                                                      |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Utility realty                                               |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Deed transfer tax                                            |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Grants and contributions not restricted to specific purposes |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Investment earnings                                          |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Gain (loss) on sale of assets                                |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | PFAS settlement revenue                                      |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Transfers - internal activities                              |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Total general revenues and transfers                         |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | <b>Change in Net Position</b>                                |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | <b>Net Position:</b>                                         |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | Beginning of year                                            |                                    |                                  |
|                                                  |                       | End of year                                                  |                                    |                                  |

| Net (Expenses) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position |                             |                 |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Governmental<br>Activities                            | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total           | Component<br>Units |
| \$ (10,762,461)                                       | \$ -                        | \$ (10,762,461) | \$ -               |
| (76,381,358)                                          | -                           | (76,381,358)    | -                  |
| 209,202                                               | -                           | 209,202         | -                  |
| (9,873,928)                                           | -                           | (9,873,928)     | -                  |
| (2,010,689)                                           | -                           | (2,010,689)     | -                  |
| (7,815,518)                                           | -                           | (7,815,518)     | -                  |
| 5,833,655                                             | -                           | 5,833,655       | -                  |
| (4,517,592)                                           | -                           | (4,517,592)     | -                  |
| (105,318,689)                                         | -                           | (105,318,689)   | -                  |
| -                                                     | 1,090,291                   | 1,090,291       | -                  |
| -                                                     | 798,341                     | 798,341         | -                  |
| -                                                     | 1,888,632                   | 1,888,632       | -                  |
| (105,318,689)                                         | 1,888,632                   | (103,430,057)   | -                  |
| -                                                     | -                           | -               | 219,588            |
| -                                                     | -                           | -               | 10,453             |
| -                                                     | -                           | -               | 230,041            |
| 40,070,721                                            | -                           | 40,070,721      | -                  |
| 63,407,413                                            | -                           | 63,407,413      | -                  |
| 86,678                                                | -                           | 86,678          | -                  |
| 2,415,189                                             | -                           | 2,415,189       | -                  |
| 14,203,440                                            | -                           | 14,203,440      | -                  |
| 5,132,354                                             | 324,276                     | 5,456,630       | 218,869            |
| 208,117                                               | (3,425)                     | 204,692         | (15,788)           |
| 4,170,721                                             | -                           | 4,170,721       | -                  |
| 1,657,122                                             | (1,657,122)                 | -               | -                  |
| 131,351,755                                           | (1,336,271)                 | 130,015,484     | 203,081            |
| 26,033,066                                            | 552,361                     | 26,585,427      | 433,122            |
| (12,107,923)                                          | 3,526,551                   | (8,581,372)     | 24,297,292         |
| \$ 13,925,143                                         | \$ 4,078,912                | \$ 18,004,055   | \$ 24,730,414      |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2025**

|                                                                                   | General<br>Fund       | Capital<br>Projects  | Community<br>Development<br>Block Grant | American<br>Rescue<br>Plan | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                     |                       |                      |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                         | \$ 64,502,418         | \$ 22,275,218        | \$ 3,291,131                            | \$ -                       | \$ 12,328,444                     | \$ 102,397,211                 |
| Restricted cash                                                                   | -                     | -                    | -                                       | -                          | 797,448                           | 797,448                        |
| Receivable, net:                                                                  |                       |                      |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Taxes                                                                             | 18,468,992            | -                    | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 18,468,992                     |
| Loans                                                                             | -                     | -                    | 3,032,968                               | -                          | -                                 | 3,032,968                      |
| Accounts                                                                          | 2,119,982             | 6,125                | -                                       | -                          | 1,038,522                         | 3,164,629                      |
| Grants                                                                            | 4,196,106             | 272,447              | 1,366,038                               | -                          | 583,430                           | 6,418,021                      |
| Utility system concession lease                                                   | 17,761,487            | -                    | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 17,761,487                     |
| Due from other funds                                                              | 1,238,725             | 135,995              | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 1,374,720                      |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                               | <b>\$ 108,287,710</b> | <b>\$ 22,689,785</b> | <b>\$ 7,690,137</b>                     | <b>\$ -</b>                | <b>\$ 14,747,844</b>              | <b>\$ 153,415,476</b>          |
| <b>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of<br/>Resources, and Fund Balance</b>           |                       |                      |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>                                                               |                       |                      |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Accounts payable                                                                  | \$ 1,295,685          | \$ 4,310,629         | \$ 665,444                              | -                          | \$ 1,272,191                      | \$ 7,543,949                   |
| Wages payable                                                                     | 1,861,337             | -                    | -                                       | -                          | 179,392                           | 2,040,729                      |
| Due to other funds                                                                | 116,836               | -                    | 683,134                                 | -                          | 714,849                           | 1,514,819                      |
| Due to other governments                                                          | 2,724,469             | -                    | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 2,724,469                      |
| Unearned revenues - grants                                                        | 1,017,758             | 4,081,921            | 456,144                                 | 361,678                    | 42,309                            | 5,959,810                      |
| Other liabilities                                                                 | 4,633,342             | 25,679               | 107,125                                 | -                          | -                                 | 4,766,146                      |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                          | <b>11,649,427</b>     | <b>8,418,229</b>     | <b>1,911,847</b>                        | <b>361,678</b>             | <b>2,208,741</b>                  | <b>24,549,922</b>              |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>                                             |                       |                      |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Unavailable revenue - taxes                                                       | 7,606,008             | -                    | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 7,606,008                      |
| Unavailable revenue -<br>utility system concession<br>lease                       | 17,761,487            | -                    | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 17,761,487                     |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of<br/>Resources</b>                                    | <b>25,367,495</b>     | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                                | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                          | <b>25,367,495</b>              |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                              |                       |                      |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Restricted                                                                        | 567,952               | 14,271,556           | 5,778,290                               | -                          | 12,539,103                        | 33,156,901                     |
| Assigned                                                                          | 3,958,265             | -                    | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 3,958,265                      |
| Unassigned                                                                        | 66,744,571            | -                    | -                                       | (361,678)                  | -                                 | 66,382,893                     |
| <b>Total Fund Balance</b>                                                         | <b>71,270,788</b>     | <b>14,271,556</b>    | <b>5,778,290</b>                        | <b>(361,678)</b>           | <b>12,539,103</b>                 | <b>103,498,059</b>             |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred<br/>Inflows of Resources,<br/>and Fund Balance</b> | <b>\$ 108,287,710</b> | <b>\$ 22,689,785</b> | <b>\$ 7,690,137</b>                     | <b>\$ -</b>                | <b>\$ 14,747,844</b>              | <b>\$ 153,415,476</b>          |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

DECEMBER 31, 2025

**Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds** \$ 103,498,059

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in governmental funds. 297,309,655

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable in governmental funds. 25,367,495

Certain loans receivable are not reported as assets in the governmental funds, but are reported on the statement of net position. 8,925,000

Prepaid debt insurance is reported as an asset and amortized on the statement of net position. 128,953

Utility system concession lease is required to be amortized over the life of the lease for the governmental activities. (206,424,103)

Certain liabilities, including general obligation debt, compensated absences, accrued interest payable, are not reported as liabilities in governmental funds, but are reported on the statement of net position. Those items consist of:

|                                                                                                    |                     |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Accrued interest payable on general obligation debt                                                | \$ (428,238)        |               |
| Facility contractual obligation                                                                    | (118,434)           |               |
| Notes and bonds payable, net                                                                       | (89,368,805)        |               |
| Less: deferred charge on refunding                                                                 | 200,785             |               |
| Financed purchases payable                                                                         | (2,214,750)         |               |
| Compensated absences                                                                               | (7,329,851)         |               |
| Lease payable                                                                                      | (2,381,575)         |               |
| Other postemployment benefits liability, net of related deferred inflows and outflows of resources | (102,981,496)       |               |
| Net pension asset/liability, net of related deferred inflows and outflows of resources             | <u>(15,058,640)</u> | (219,681,004) |

Assets and liabilities of the internal service fund reported in the statement of net position are used to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds and are not reported in the government funds. 4,801,088

**Total Net Position - Governmental Activities** \$ 13,925,143

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | General<br>Fund     | Capital<br>Projects | Community<br>Development<br>Block Grant | American<br>Rescue<br>Plan | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                     |                     |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Taxes                                                                | \$ 104,685,375      | \$ -                | \$ -                                    | \$ -                       | \$ -                              | \$ 104,685,375                 |
| Licenses and permits                                                 | 9,872,253           | -                   | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 9,872,253                      |
| Charges for services                                                 | 8,966,089           | 39,744              | -                                       | -                          | 5,871,316                         | 14,877,149                     |
| Fines and forfeits                                                   | 249,686             | -                   | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 249,686                        |
| Investment earnings                                                  | 3,340,754           | 416,941             | 76,775                                  | 725,862                    | 388,428                           | 4,948,760                      |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                           | 21,680,967          | 4,665,064           | 4,603,290                               | 6,404,012                  | 8,207,633                         | 45,560,966                     |
| PFAS settlement revenue                                              | -                   | 4,170,721           | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 4,170,721                      |
| Other                                                                | 2,798,024           | 2,384               | 155,474                                 | -                          | 1,105,744                         | 4,061,626                      |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                                | <b>151,593,148</b>  | <b>9,294,854</b>    | <b>4,835,539</b>                        | <b>7,129,874</b>           | <b>15,573,121</b>                 | <b>188,426,536</b>             |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Current:                                                             |                     |                     |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| General government                                                   | 16,088,387          | -                   | -                                       | 2,299,597                  | 2,654,249                         | 21,042,233                     |
| Public safety                                                        | 86,993,519          | -                   | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 86,993,519                     |
| Community development                                                | 10,332,336          | -                   | 4,174,810                               | 69,212                     | -                                 | 14,576,358                     |
| Public works                                                         | 12,893,199          | 2,268,538           | -                                       | 355,996                    | 8,783,369                         | 24,301,102                     |
| Health and sanitation                                                | 5,801,432           | -                   | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 5,801,432                      |
| Parks and recreation                                                 | 7,242,812           | -                   | -                                       | 152,563                    | 1,358,765                         | 8,754,140                      |
| Debt service:                                                        |                     |                     |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Principal                                                            | 80,134              | -                   | 230,000                                 | -                          | 6,980,000                         | 7,290,134                      |
| Interest                                                             | 72,766              | -                   | 256,713                                 | -                          | 1,999,410                         | 2,328,889                      |
| Capital outlay                                                       | 4,474,558           | 15,841,898          | -                                       | -                          | 519,625                           | 20,836,081                     |
| <b>Total expenditures</b>                                            | <b>143,979,143</b>  | <b>18,110,436</b>   | <b>4,661,523</b>                        | <b>2,877,368</b>           | <b>22,295,418</b>                 | <b>191,923,888</b>             |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br/>Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>7,614,005</b>    | <b>(8,815,582)</b>  | <b>174,016</b>                          | <b>4,252,506</b>           | <b>(6,722,297)</b>                | <b>(3,497,352)</b>             |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                     |                     |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Proceeds from financed purchase:                                     | 562,874             | -                   | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 562,874                        |
| Sale of capital assets                                               | 508,555             | -                   | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | 508,555                        |
| Transfers in                                                         | 5,617,626           | 18,078,961          | 25,596                                  | 2,003,327                  | 8,994,347                         | 34,719,857                     |
| Transfers out                                                        | (20,972,884)        | -                   | -                                       | (9,908,225)                | (1,936,682)                       | (32,817,791)                   |
| <b>Total other financing sources<br/>(uses)</b>                      | <b>(14,283,829)</b> | <b>18,078,961</b>   | <b>25,596</b>                           | <b>(7,904,898)</b>         | <b>7,057,665</b>                  | <b>2,973,495</b>               |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <b>(6,669,824)</b>  | <b>9,263,379</b>    | <b>199,612</b>                          | <b>(3,652,392)</b>         | <b>335,368</b>                    | <b>(523,857)</b>               |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                                         |                            |                                   |                                |
| Beginning of year                                                    | 77,940,612          | 5,008,177           | 5,578,678                               | 3,290,714                  | 12,203,735                        | 104,021,916                    |
| End of year                                                          | \$ 71,270,788       | \$ 14,271,556       | \$ 5,778,290                            | \$ (361,678)               | \$ 12,539,103                     | \$ 103,498,059                 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ (523,857)                |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital assets recorded in the current period.                                                                                                                                     | 20,836,081                  |
| Depreciation expense on capital assets is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current financial resources; therefore, depreciation expense is not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                      | (10,997,249)                |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets are net against the sale proceeds recognized on the modified accrual basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (300,438)                   |
| Revenues related to grants, real estate and other taxes are revenue in the statement of activities. Those that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,294,626                   |
| Compensated absence expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (142,464)                   |
| Activities of the internal service fund are reported as net revenue in the statement of activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (1,132,357)                 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, notes, leases, and financed purchases) provides current financial resources to the governmental funds, while repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of those differences in the treatment of long-term debt: |                             |
| Proceeds from issuance of financed purchase leases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (562,874)                   |
| Principal payments on financed purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 867,552                     |
| Principal of long-term debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7,210,000                   |
| Accretion of capital appreciation bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (2,374,531)                 |
| Principal payments on leases payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 80,134                      |
| Governmental funds report the effect of debt issuance premiums, discounts, insurance premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 152,798                     |
| Accrued interest expense on long-term debt is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current financial resources.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 33,030                      |
| The net pension asset/liability is recorded as an asset/liability in the government wide financial statements, but not in the fund financial statements. This amount represents the change in the net pension asset/liability, net of related deferred inflows and outflows of resources.                                                                                                                                  | 11,367,083                  |
| The total other postemployment liability is recorded as a liability in the government wide financial statements, but not in the fund financial statements. This amount represents the change in the total OPEB liability, net of related deferred inflows and outflows of resources.                                                                                                                                       | (4,488,750)                 |
| The deferred inflow of resources from the utility system concession lease is amortized over the life of the lease in the statement of activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4,714,282                   |
| <b>Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u><u>\$ 26,033,066</u></u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                             | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                                 |              | Governmental Activities |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | Solid Waste Fund                            | Non-Major Municipal Golf Course | Total        | Internal Service Fund   |
| <b>Assets</b>                               |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Current assets:                             |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$ 3,062,094                                | \$ 1,958,532                    | \$ 5,020,626 | \$ 6,536,759            |
| Receivables:                                |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Accounts                                    | 1,902,548                                   | -                               | 1,902,548    | 62,250                  |
| Total accounts receivable                   | 1,902,548                                   | -                               | 1,902,548    | 62,250                  |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts             | 19,021                                      | -                               | 19,021       | -                       |
| Net accounts receivable                     | 1,883,527                                   | -                               | 1,883,527    | 62,250                  |
| Lease receivable                            | -                                           | 41,344                          | 41,344       | -                       |
| Due from other funds                        | -                                           | -                               | -            | 140,099                 |
| Inventories                                 | -                                           | 18,535                          | 18,535       | -                       |
| Total current assets                        | 4,945,621                                   | 2,018,411                       | 6,964,032    | 6,739,108               |
| Noncurrent assets:                          |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Lease receivable                            | -                                           | 538,403                         | 538,403      | -                       |
| Net pension asset                           | 440,914                                     | 61,523                          | 502,437      | -                       |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated       | -                                           | 1,134,759                       | 1,134,759    | -                       |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation         | 3,102,226                                   | 1,235,580                       | 4,337,806    | -                       |
| Total noncurrent assets                     | 3,543,140                                   | 2,970,265                       | 6,513,405    | -                       |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                         | 8,488,761                                   | 4,988,676                       | 13,477,437   | 6,739,108               |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>       |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Deferred outflows of resources - pension    | 768,791                                     | 107,274                         | 876,065      | -                       |
| Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB       | 1,102,960                                   | 125,336                         | 1,228,296    | -                       |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | 1,871,751                                   | 232,610                         | 2,104,361    | -                       |

(Continued)

|                                            | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                |              | Governmental Activities |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                            |                                             | Non-Major      |              | Internal                |
|                                            | Solid Waste                                 | Municipal Golf | Total        | Service                 |
|                                            | Fund                                        | Course         |              | Fund                    |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                         |                                             |                |              |                         |
| Current liabilities:                       |                                             |                |              |                         |
| Accounts payable                           | \$ 2,112,761                                | \$ 20,279      | \$ 2,133,040 | \$ 1,213,660            |
| Wages payable                              | 63,172                                      | 10,767         | 73,939       | 3,572                   |
| Claims liability                           | -                                           | -              | -            | 692,200                 |
| Other liabilities                          | 409                                         | 348            | 757          | -                       |
| Compensated absences                       | 161,981                                     | 28,501         | 190,482      | 27,944                  |
| Financed purchase                          | 139,567                                     | 60,252         | 199,819      | -                       |
| Total current liabilities                  | 2,477,890                                   | 120,147        | 2,598,037    | 1,937,376               |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                    |                                             |                |              |                         |
| Financed purchase, net                     | 146,042                                     | 40,784         | 186,826      | -                       |
| Compensated absences                       | 12,850                                      | 2,261          | 15,111       | 644                     |
| Other postemployment benefit liability     | 5,731,881                                   | 651,350        | 6,383,231    | -                       |
| Total noncurrent liabilities               | 5,890,773                                   | 694,395        | 6,585,168    | 644                     |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                   | 8,368,663                                   | 814,542        | 9,183,205    | 1,938,020               |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>       |                                             |                |              |                         |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pension    | 466,396                                     | 65,079         | 531,475      | -                       |
| Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB       | 1,085,058                                   | 123,301        | 1,208,359    | -                       |
| Deferred inflows of resources - leases     | -                                           | 579,847        | 579,847      | -                       |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b> | 1,551,454                                   | 768,227        | 2,319,681    | -                       |
| <b>Net Position</b>                        |                                             |                |              |                         |
| Restricted - net pension asset             | 440,914                                     | 61,523         | 502,437      | -                       |
| Net investment in capital assets           | 2,816,617                                   | 2,269,303      | 5,085,920    | -                       |
| Unrestricted                               | (2,817,136)                                 | 1,307,691      | (1,509,445)  | 4,801,088               |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                  | \$ 440,395                                  | \$ 3,638,517   | \$ 4,078,912 | \$ 4,801,088            |
|                                            |                                             |                |              | (Concluded)             |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                           | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                                       |              | Governmental<br>Activities  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                                           | Solid Waste<br>Fund                         | Non-Major<br>Municipal Golf<br>Course | Total        | Internal<br>Service<br>Fund |
| <b>Operating Revenues:</b>                |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Charges for services:                     |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Refuse collections                        | \$ 22,739,019                               | \$ -                                  | \$22,739,019 | \$ -                        |
| Recycling                                 | 123,431                                     | -                                     | 123,431      | -                           |
| Miscellaneous                             | 474,133                                     | 2,543,851                             | 3,017,984    | 34,425,930                  |
| Total operating revenues                  | 23,336,583                                  | 2,543,851                             | 25,880,434   | 34,425,930                  |
| <b>Operating Expenses:</b>                |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Personnel services                        | 5,148,480                                   | 924,680                               | 6,073,160    | -                           |
| Utility services                          | 9,162                                       | -                                     | 9,162        | -                           |
| Contracted services                       | 16,719,215                                  | 166,000                               | 16,885,215   | -                           |
| Materials and supplies                    | 310,159                                     | 428,135                               | 738,294      | -                           |
| Claims and benefits                       | -                                           | -                                     | -            | 35,516,934                  |
| Depreciation expense                      | 522,608                                     | 175,773                               | 698,381      | -                           |
| Miscellaneous                             | 169,959                                     | 132,556                               | 302,515      | -                           |
| Total operating expenses                  | 22,879,583                                  | 1,827,144                             | 24,706,727   | 35,516,934                  |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>            | 457,000                                     | 716,707                               | 1,173,707    | (1,091,004)                 |
| <b>Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):</b> |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Lease principal revenue                   | -                                           | 41,433                                | 41,433       | -                           |
| Lease interest revenue                    | -                                           | 874                                   | 874          | -                           |
| Loss on capital asset disposal            | (3,425)                                     | -                                     | (3,425)      | -                           |
| Grants                                    | 633,291                                     | 39,327                                | 672,618      | 19,997                      |
| Investment income                         | 261,225                                     | 63,051                                | 324,276      | 183,594                     |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)   | 891,091                                     | 144,685                               | 1,035,776    | 203,591                     |
| Change in net position before transfers   | 1,348,091                                   | 861,392                               | 2,209,483    | (887,413)                   |
| Transfers out                             | (1,292,391)                                 | (364,731)                             | (1,657,122)  | (244,944)                   |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>             | 55,700                                      | 496,661                               | 552,361      | (1,132,357)                 |
| <b>Net Position:</b>                      |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Beginning of year                         | 384,695                                     | 3,141,856                             | 3,526,551    | 5,933,445                   |
| End of year                               | \$ 440,395                                  | \$ 3,638,517                          | \$ 4,078,912 | \$ 4,801,088                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**

|                                                                            | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                                       |              | Governmental<br>Activities  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                            | Solid Waste<br>Fund                         | Non-Major<br>Municipal Golf<br>Course | Total        | Internal<br>Service<br>Fund |
| <b>Cash Flows From Operating Activities:</b>                               |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Receipts from customers and users                                          | \$ 23,031,162                               | \$ 2,543,851                          | \$25,575,013 | \$ 34,566,236               |
| Payments to suppliers for services                                         | (16,269,857)                                | (726,319)                             | (16,996,176) | (35,256,812)                |
| Payments to employees                                                      | (4,776,350)                                 | (957,490)                             | (5,733,840)  | -                           |
| Net cash provided by (used in)<br>operating activities                     | 1,984,955                                   | 860,042                               | 2,844,997    | (690,576)                   |
| <b>Cash Flows From Non-Capital<br/>Financing Activities:</b>               |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Operating grants received                                                  | 967,390                                     | 39,327                                | 1,006,717    | 19,997                      |
| Advance from/to other funds                                                | -                                           | -                                     | -            | 48,603                      |
| Net transfers in (out)                                                     | (1,292,391)                                 | (364,731)                             | (1,657,122)  | (244,944)                   |
| Net cash provided by (used in)<br>non-capital financing activities         | (325,001)                                   | (325,404)                             | (650,405)    | (176,344)                   |
| <b>Cash Flows From Investing Activities</b>                                |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Investment income                                                          | 261,227                                     | 70,757                                | 331,984      | 183,674                     |
| <b>Cash Flows From Capital and Related<br/>Financing Activities:</b>       |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Acquisition and construction of<br>capital assets                          | (652,650)                                   | (373,956)                             | (1,026,606)  | -                           |
| Payments received on lease receivable                                      | -                                           | 41,433                                | 41,433       | -                           |
| Payments of financed purchase                                              | (133,378)                                   | (90,983)                              | (224,361)    | -                           |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital<br>and related financing activities | (786,028)                                   | (423,506)                             | (1,209,534)  | -                           |
| <b>Net Increase (Decrease) in<br/>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>            | 1,135,153                                   | 181,889                               | 1,317,042    | (683,246)                   |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents:</b>                                          |                                             |                                       |              |                             |
| Beginning of year                                                          | 1,926,941                                   | 1,776,643                             | 3,703,584    | 7,220,005                   |
| End of year                                                                | \$ 3,062,094                                | \$ 1,958,532                          | \$ 5,020,626 | \$ 6,536,759                |

(Continued)

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**  
(Continued)

|                                                                                                          | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                                 |              | Governmental Activities |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                                          | Solid Waste Fund                            | Non-Major Municipal Golf Course | Total        | Internal Service Fund   |
| <b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:</b> |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                                  | \$ 457,000                                  | \$ 716,707                      | \$ 1,173,707 | \$ (1,091,004)          |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Depreciation expense                                                                                     | 522,608                                     | 175,773                         | 698,381      | -                       |
| Changes in:                                                                                              |                                             |                                 |              |                         |
| Receivables                                                                                              | (305,421)                                   | -                               | (305,421)    | 140,306                 |
| Inventories                                                                                              | -                                           | (3,872)                         | (3,872)      | -                       |
| Net pension asset                                                                                        | (440,914)                                   | (61,523)                        | (502,437)    | -                       |
| Deferred outflows of resources for pension and OPEB                                                      | 336,274                                     | 35,302                          | 371,576      | -                       |
| Accounts payable                                                                                         | 938,229                                     | 4,534                           | 942,763      | 222,836                 |
| Wages payable                                                                                            | 3,883                                       | 1,474                           | 5,357        | (1,385)                 |
| Other liabilities                                                                                        | 409                                         | (290)                           | 119          | 49,647                  |
| Compensated absences                                                                                     | 14,586                                      | 1,084                           | 15,670       | (10,976)                |
| Net pension liability                                                                                    | (487,456)                                   | (56,681)                        | (544,137)    | -                       |
| Other postemployment benefit liability                                                                   | 262,503                                     | (32,322)                        | 230,181      | -                       |
| Deferred inflows of resources for pension and OPEB                                                       | 683,254                                     | 79,856                          | 763,110      | -                       |
| Total adjustments                                                                                        | 1,527,955                                   | 143,335                         | 1,671,290    | 400,428                 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                                                      | \$ 1,984,955                                | \$ 860,042                      | \$ 2,844,997 | \$ (690,576)            |

(Concluded)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS

DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                    | <u>Component Unit<br/>Pension<br/>Trust Funds</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                      |                                                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$ 13,645,953                                     |
| Interest receivable                | 327,015                                           |
| Other receivables                  | 70,443                                            |
| Investments, at fair value:        |                                                   |
| Equity mutual funds                | 291,592,547                                       |
| Fixed income mutual funds          | 65,788,169                                        |
| Real estate investment fund        | 38,650,770                                        |
| Corporate bonds                    | 15,994,639                                        |
| U.S. government obligations        | 17,069,036                                        |
| U.S. government agency obligations | 249,075                                           |
| Total investments                  | <u>429,344,236</u>                                |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                | <u><u>443,387,647</u></u>                         |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                 |                                                   |
| Accounts payable                   | <u>85,276</u>                                     |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>           | <u>85,276</u>                                     |
| <b>Net Position</b>                |                                                   |
| Restricted for pension benefits    | <u>443,302,371</u>                                |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>          | <u><u>\$ 443,302,371</u></u>                      |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                               | <u>Component Unit</u><br><u>Pension</u><br><u>Trust Funds</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Additions:</b>                             |                                                               |
| Contributions:                                |                                                               |
| Employer                                      | \$ 13,115,003                                                 |
| Plan members                                  | <u>2,168,647</u>                                              |
| Total contributions                           | <u>15,283,650</u>                                             |
| Investment income (loss):                     |                                                               |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments | 48,500,571                                                    |
| Interest and dividends                        | 9,969,433                                                     |
| Less investment expenses                      | <u>(192,359)</u>                                              |
| Net investment income (loss)                  | <u>58,277,645</u>                                             |
| Total additions                               | <u>73,561,295</u>                                             |
| <b>Deductions:</b>                            |                                                               |
| Benefits paid to recipients                   | 26,042,966                                                    |
| Administrative and other fees                 | <u>62,276</u>                                                 |
| Total deductions                              | <u>26,105,242</u>                                             |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                 | 47,456,053                                                    |
| <b>Net Position:</b>                          |                                                               |
| Beginning of year                             | <u>395,846,318</u>                                            |
| End of year                                   | <u><u>\$ 443,302,371</u></u>                                  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - COMPONENT UNITS

DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                             | Redevelopment<br>Authority of<br>the City of<br>Allentown | Allentown<br>Parking<br>Authority | Total        |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                               |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Current assets:                             |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$ 1,109,877                                              | \$ 1,592,877                      | \$ 2,702,754 |
| Restricted cash                             | 2,300                                                     | -                                 | 2,300        |
| Investments                                 | -                                                         | 266,210                           | 266,210      |
| Due from City of Allentown                  | 435,464                                                   | -                                 | 435,464      |
| Accounts receivables                        | -                                                         | 876,146                           | 876,146      |
| Prepaid expenses                            | 10,977                                                    | 343,840                           | 354,817      |
| Other current assets                        | -                                                         | -                                 | -            |
| Lease receivable, current                   | -                                                         | 74,176                            | 74,176       |
| Total current assets                        | 1,558,618                                                 | 3,153,249                         | 4,711,867    |
| Noncurrent assets, net:                     |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Construction in progress                    | -                                                         | 36,949                            | 36,949       |
| Land                                        | -                                                         | 9,543,786                         | 9,543,786    |
| Building and improvements                   | -                                                         | 34,062                            | 34,062       |
| Machinery and equipment                     | -                                                         | 77,495,101                        | 77,495,101   |
| Vehicles                                    | -                                                         | 152,806                           | 152,806      |
| Total capital assets, net                   | -                                                         | 87,262,704                        | 87,262,704   |
| Loans receivable                            | 290,119                                                   | -                                 | 290,119      |
| Property held for development               | 637,893                                                   | -                                 | 637,893      |
| Net pension asset                           | -                                                         | 703,209                           | 703,209      |
| Net OPEB asset                              | -                                                         | 217,049                           | 217,049      |
| Lease receivable, net                       | -                                                         | 3,649,460                         | 3,649,460    |
| Total noncurrent assets                     | 928,012                                                   | 91,832,422                        | 92,760,434   |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                         | 2,486,630                                                 | 94,985,671                        | 97,472,301   |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>       |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Deferred charge on refunding                | -                                                         | 320,243                           | 320,243      |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | -                                                         | 320,243                           | 320,243      |

|                                                | Redevelopment<br>Authority of<br>the City of<br>Allentown | Allentown<br>Parking<br>Authority | Total        |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>                             |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Current liabilities:                           |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities | \$ 8,642                                                  | \$ 505,242                        | \$ 513,884   |
| Other liabilities                              | 2,300                                                     | -                                 | 2,300        |
| Unearned revenue                               | -                                                         | 158,697                           | 158,697      |
| Line of credit                                 | -                                                         | 1,000,000                         | 1,000,000    |
| Notes and bonds payable, current maturities    | -                                                         | 1,959,795                         | 1,959,795    |
| Total current liabilities                      | 10,942                                                    | 3,623,734                         | 3,634,676    |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                        |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Unearned revenue, net                          | -                                                         | 148,200                           | 148,200      |
| Other long term liabilities                    | -                                                         | 5,000,000                         | 5,000,000    |
| Bonds payable, net                             | -                                                         | 54,241,348                        | 54,241,348   |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                   | -                                                         | 59,389,548                        | 59,389,548   |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                       | 10,942                                                    | 63,013,282                        | 63,024,224   |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>           |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pension        | -                                                         | 202,812                           | 202,812      |
| Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB           | -                                                         | 36,845                            | 36,845       |
| Deferred inflows of resources - leases         | -                                                         | 9,798,249                         | 9,798,249    |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>     | -                                                         | 10,037,906                        | 10,037,906   |
| <b>Net Position</b>                            |                                                           |                                   |              |
| Net investment in capital assets               | -                                                         | 25,381,804                        | 25,381,804   |
| Restricted - net pension and OPEB assets       | -                                                         | 920,258                           | 920,258      |
| Unrestricted                                   | 2,475,688                                                 | (4,047,336)                       | (1,571,648)  |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                      | \$ 2,475,688                                              | \$22,254,726                      | \$24,730,414 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - COMPONENT UNITS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                  | Program Revenues     |                      |                                    | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |                             |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                  | Expenses             | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown  | Allentown Parking Authority | Total Component Units |
| Component Units:                                 |                      |                      |                                    |                                                   |                             |                       |
| Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown | \$ 237,838           | \$ 20,555            | \$ 436,871                         | \$ 219,588                                        | \$ -                        | \$ 219,588            |
| Allentown Parking Authority                      | 15,385,959           | 15,396,412           | -                                  | -                                                 | 10,453                      | 10,453                |
| Total component units                            | <u>\$ 15,623,797</u> | <u>\$ 15,416,967</u> | <u>\$ 436,871</u>                  | 219,588                                           | 10,453                      | 230,041               |
| General revenues:                                |                      |                      |                                    |                                                   |                             |                       |
| Investment earning                               |                      |                      |                                    | 71,366                                            | 147,503                     | 218,869               |
| Gain (loss) on sale of asset                     |                      |                      |                                    | -                                                 | (15,788)                    | (15,788)              |
| Total general revenues                           |                      |                      |                                    | 71,366                                            | 131,715                     | 203,081               |
| Change in Net Position                           |                      |                      |                                    | 290,954                                           | 142,168                     | 433,122               |
| Net Position:                                    |                      |                      |                                    |                                                   |                             |                       |
| Beginning of year                                |                      |                      |                                    | 2,184,734                                         | 22,112,558                  | 24,297,292            |
| End of year                                      |                      |                      |                                    | <u>\$ 2,475,688</u>                               | <u>\$ 22,254,726</u>        | <u>\$ 24,730,414</u>  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting methods and procedures adopted by the City of Allentown, Pennsylvania (City) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to governmental entities. The following notes to financial statements are an integral part of the City's financial statements.

#### Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated in 1762 under the provisions of the constitution and general statutes of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The City is a third-class city, as defined by state statutes. The City operates under a Home Rule Charter form of government and provides a full range of services, including public safety, roads, sanitation, health, stormwater, culture and recreation, and general government services to its approximately 118,000 residents. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of the reporting entity include those of the City (the primary government) and its component units.

The City has evaluated all related entities (authorities, commissions, and affiliates) for possible inclusion in the financial reporting entity.

The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of financial and operational relationships within the City. These component units have been included in the financial reporting entity as discretely presented component units:

#### Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown

The Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown (Redevelopment Authority), an entity legally separate from the City, is governed by a board appointed by the Mayor of the City. The Redevelopment Authority, in collaboration with the City's Department of Community and Economic Development, addresses urban revitalization. The Redevelopment Authority is financially dependent on the City. The City is the pass-through entity for the Redevelopment Authority's grant funding that is received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and the Pennsylvania Redevelopment Assistance Capital Program (RACP).

In May 2024 and with an effective date of December 21, 2023, the City and Redevelopment Authority entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement for the City to provide staffing and administrative assistance services to the Redevelopment Authority. The Redevelopment Authority will reimburse the City for administrative assistance services based upon the hourly

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

rates and associated benefit and indirect costs for the employee time, not to exceed \$100,000 per calendar year. Such reimbursements are expected to be covered under Community Development Block Grants available to the Redevelopment Authority by the City. This Amount was fully reimbursed to the City from the Authority during the year ended December 31, 2025.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Redevelopment Authority recognized total intergovernmental grant revenue of \$436,871 under a Community Development Block Grant agreement with the City, with \$435,464 due from the City as of December 31, 2025.

#### Allentown Parking Authority

The Allentown Parking Authority (Parking Authority), a tax-exempt organization, was incorporated on November 30, 1984 by the City Council of the City of Allentown. The Parking Authority is governed by a five-member board appointed by the Mayor of the City of Allentown. The Parking Authority's purpose is to administer, supervise, and enforce an efficient system of off-street and on-street parking including the power and right:

- To conduct research and maintain data related to off-street and on-street parking programs;
- To enforce parking regulations by the distribution, issuance, and processing of parking tickets and by booting, towing, and impounding of vehicles as provided by law;
- To acquire, locate, install and maintain parking meters and related supplies;
- To administer a program of residential permit parking as provided by law; and
- To collect, on behalf of the City of Allentown, all revenue, subject to certain return provisions, derived from on-street parking programs.

Separately published financial statements of the above component units are available for public inspection at the City.

#### Related Organizations

The City Council and Mayor are also responsible for appointing the members of several boards, but the City's accountability for these entities does not extend beyond making appointments. These boards include the Allentown Commercial and Industrial Development Authority.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(ACIDA), the Allentown Housing Authority, Allentown Neighborhood Improvement Zone Development Authority (ANIZDA), and Allentown Economic Development Corporation (AEDC).

The amounts the City appropriated to these entities during the year ended December 31, 2025 were immaterial to the basic financial statements.

#### Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary funds and pension trust funds financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property and other taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied or the underlying transaction has taken place. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service including lease liabilities, pension, other postemployment benefits, and compensated absences expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

Property and other taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period to the extent that they meet the available criteria. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government and eligibility/allowability requirements have been met. PFAS settlement revenue is recognized when received as future amounts are not yet known.

General capital asset expenditures, including entering into contracts giving the City the right to use leased assets, are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases are reported as other financing sources.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – is used to account for all financial transactions applicable to the general operations of the City except for those accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund – is used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlay including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

Community Development Block Grant Fund (CDBG) – is used to account for the financial activity of the City's CDBG Program and other urban renewal and improvement grants.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

American Rescue Plan Fund – is used to account for the financial activity of the City's American Rescue Plan federal grants.

The City reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Liquid Fuels Fund – is used to account for the financial activity of the City's liquid fuels tax allocation from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Revolving Loan Fund – is used to account for loans for community and economic development activities that are eligible under the Housing and Redevelopment Assistance grant program.

Trexler Fund – is used for maintenance, development, and extension of the City's park system. The Trexler Fund is a special revenue fund and the use of funds is specified by the grantor.

Grants Fund – is used to account for the pass-through grants the City is responsible for administering.

Lease/Administrative Order (A.O.) – is used to account for charges pursuant to Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection administrative order.

Stormwater Fund – is used to account for fees collected from residents for stormwater improvements.

Debt Service Fund – is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term bonds and other debt principal, interest, and related costs.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

Solid Waste Fund – is used to account for the administration of the collection and disposal of municipal waste and recyclables in the City.

The City reports the following nonmajor proprietary fund:

The Municipal Golf Course Fund, a non-major proprietary fund, is used to account for the activities of the City's golf course.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Internal Service Fund – is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit on a

cost- reimbursement basis. This fund is used to account for the City's self-insured programs for workers' compensation, property, casualty, automobile, and general liability claim losses.

The City's fiduciary funds consist of the Pension Trust Funds, which are considered component units of the City:

Pension Trust Funds – are used to account for pension benefits for employees. The principal revenue sources for these funds are employer and employee contributions. The Pension Trust Funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds, since capital maintenance is critical. The Pension Trust Funds account for the City's three defined benefit pension plans: Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Plans.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to the rule are payments to the internal service fund for risk management activities where the amounts charged are reasonably equivalent in value to services provided. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs of various functions.

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, and operating and capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes and grants and contributions not restricted to a specific purpose as well as investment earnings.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Sometimes a government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts reported as restricted net position

---

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which resources are considered to be applied. It is the City

and the Parking Authority's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Cash of all funds, except pension trust funds and certain special revenue funds, is maintained in a cash and investment pool. Interest earnings, as well as gains and losses, are allocated to funds based on the average daily balances of funds invested in the pool. The balance recorded as cash and cash equivalents in each fund type is principally the allocation of the pooled cash balance. Substantially, all investments are held in the pension trust fund. Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all cash accounts, which are not subject to withdrawal restrictions or penalties, and all highly-liquid investment purchases with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The City is authorized to make investments as defined in the Pennsylvania Second Class City Code and the Home Rule Charter. Authorized types of investments include the following:

- a. United States Treasury Bills.
- b. Short-term obligations of the United States Government or its agencies or instrumentalities.
- c. Deposits in savings accounts or time deposits. Other than certificates of deposit, or share accounts of institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or similar agencies to the extent that such accounts are insured, and for any amounts above the insured maximum, provided that approved collateral as provided by law therefore is pledged by the depository.
- d. Obligations of the United States Government or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

credit of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, or of any political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the political subdivision.

- e. Shares of an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, whose shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, provided that the only investments of that company are in the authorized investments for City funds listed above.
- f. Certificates of deposit purchased from institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or similar agencies to the extent that such accounts are so insured.

Investments of pension trust funds are placed pursuant to guidelines established by the respective pension boards.

#### **Component Units**

##### **Parking Authority**

The deposit and investment activity of the Parking Authority adheres to state statutes, prudent business practices, and applicable trust indentures, which are more restrictive than existing state statutes.

Pennsylvania law stipulates the investment and deposit types the Parking Authority may purchase as follows:

- a. U.S. Treasury bills.
- b. Short-term obligations of the U.S. government or its agencies.
- c. Demand, savings, and time deposits with institutions insured by Federal insurance or collateralized with securities as provided by law.
- d. Obligations of the United States or any of its agencies, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any of its agencies, or any political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any of its agencies, providing the obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the political subdivisions.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City and Parking Authority had no deposit or investment transactions during the year ended December 31, 2025, which were in violation of state statutes or applicable trust indentures.

#### Restricted Assets

Cash and investments of the City received from the issuance of long-term debt and not spent have been presented as restricted assets because the usage of such assets is limited to that set forth in the bond documents.

#### Internal Balances

Internal balances arise from interfund transactions and are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which transactions are executed.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or “advanced to/from other funds” (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

#### Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables

All property tax, per capita tax, and solid waste charges for service receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible amounts. All allowances have been calculated based on historical collections. The allowance for property tax and per capita tax, presented in the General Fund, was approximately \$39,400 at December 31, 2025. The allowance for accounts receivable presented in the Stormwater Fund was approximately \$9,400 at December 31, 2025. The allowance for doubtful accounts, presented in the Solid Waste Fund, was approximately \$19,000 at December 31, 2025.

#### Component Units

##### Redevelopment Authority

The Redevelopment Authority loans funds to private developers in connection with redevelopment projects in the City. The collectability of the loans is evaluated and an

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

allowance is recorded for amounts which may not be collected by the Redevelopment Authority. The loans are under a revolving loan fund program financed by the Commonwealth

of Pennsylvania, Department of Community and Economic Development. Management has determined that no allowance is necessary at December 31, 2025.

#### Parking Authority

The Parking Authority's estimate of the allowance for doubtful accounts receivable is based on an analysis of specific receivables taking into account the age of the past due receivable and the assessment of the ultimate collectability. Management has determined that no allowance is necessary at December 31, 2025.

#### Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. The City has determined that any unused materials and supplies on hand at December 31, 2025 are immaterial.

Inventories at the Allentown Municipal Golf Course are valued at average cost.

#### Capital Assets

The City value capital assets at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for all capital assets, except for the intangible right-to-use lease assets, the measurement of which is discussed under leases below.

General infrastructure assets of the City consist of bridges, traffic lights and signals, streets and streetlights, and storm sewers and are reported at estimated historical cost using deflated replacement cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City's capital assets, including the right-to-use lease assets, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                               | Years |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings and improvements    | 35-50 |
| Machinery and equipment       | 5-25  |
| Vehicles                      | 2-10  |
| Infrastructure                | 10-99 |
| Right-to-use leased equipment | 25    |

#### **Component Units**

##### **Parking Authority**

The Parking Authority capitalizes all assets with an estimated useful life in excess of one year in excess of \$5,000. Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Donated or contributed assets are stated at the estimated fair market value as of the date of donation. The Parking Authority's capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                                     | Years |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings and building improvements | 10-44 |
| Leasehold improvements              | 5-15  |
| Parking garages and components      | 10-50 |
| Furniture and equipment             | 5-20  |
| Vehicles                            | 5-7   |

Normal maintenance and repairs to operations as incurred. Renewals and betterments are capitalized and depreciated based upon the expected lives of such improvements. Amortization of assets under financed purchases has been included as part of depreciation expense.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Property Held for Development

#### **Component Units**

#### Redevelopment Authority

At times, the Redevelopment Authority acquires properties in the City for future development which are recorded at cost, or estimated net realizable value, if less than cost. Since the intent is to hold these properties for resale, there is no depreciation associated with the properties held for development.

#### Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental and proprietary fund types. Encumbrances are recorded when purchase orders are issued, but are not considered expenditures until liabilities for payment are incurred. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end for unfilled obligations of the current year budget are reappropriated in the succeeding year. The City reports encumbrances in its governmental funds as assigned fund balances, if the individual fund's fund balance is not presented as restricted. Encumbrances in the table below relate to contract services, operating materials, supplies, repairs and maintenance, uniforms, equipment, and property loss.

|                   |              |                       |            |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| General Fund      | \$ 4,071,854 | Golf Course           | \$ 142,678 |
| Capital Fund      | 11,295,384   | CDBG Fund             | 2,924,399  |
| Liquid Fuels Fund | 375,951      | Solid Waste Fund      | 324,583    |
| Stormwater Fund   | 961,052      | Internal Service Fund | 500,197    |

#### Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, fund balances of governmental funds are classified in five separate categories. The components of fund balance are as follows:

- Nonspendable – This category represents funds that are not in spendable form and includes such items as prepaid expenditures and inventory.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- Restricted – This category represents funds that are limited in use due to constraints on purpose and circumstances of spending that are legally enforceable by outside parties.
- Committed – This category represents funds that are limited in use due to constraints on purpose and circumstances of spending imposed by City Council. Such a commitment is made via a resolution by City Council and must be made prior to the end of the year. Removal of this commitment requires a resolution by City Council.
- Assigned – This category represents the intentions of an individual or group designated by City Council to use the funds for specific purposes. Through a resolution of City Council, the designee would have to be delegated the responsibility to assign funds. Through the approval of the City's Administrative Order, City Council has provided that the Finance Director serves as the designee for assignments.
- Unassigned – This category represents all other funds not otherwise defined. The only fund that will report a positive unassigned balance is the General Fund. However, other governmental funds may report a negative unassigned balance (or deficit). The City has a formal policy to ensure this balance does not fall below 17%.

Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances in the government fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any component of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when two components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is applied first and assigned fund balance is applied second. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### Net Position

Net position is classified into three components: net investment in capital assets and restricted and unrestricted net position. Net investment in capital assets consists of all capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt, net of unspent bond proceeds, that are attributable to the acquisition, construction and improvement of those assets. Unrestricted net position consists of all other net position not included in the above categories.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Compensated Absences

City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based on their length of employment. Vacation leave carried by employees varies depending upon collective bargaining agreements and City policy. Upon retirement, accumulated sick leave may be compensated to employees at the rate of \$10 to \$20 per day up to 100 or 180 days, depending upon employees' classification. Vacation and sick are accrued based upon amounts paid upon retirement as well as expected amounts used prior to leaving the City.

#### Component Units

##### Parking Authority

The Parking Authority accrues employees' right to receive compensation for vacation and sick benefits to the extent they are attributable to services already rendered, accumulate and are more likely than not (>50%) to be paid or otherwise settled. The liability for compensated absences is calculated on a first-in, first-out basis for tracking leave usage and liability flows, consistent with usage patterns. The Parking Authority estimates the compensated absences liability based on the value which employees may receive as cash payments (for time off payable to employees upon termination measured at employee current pay rates and salary-related payments) or noncash settlements (probable use measured at employee current pay rates and salary-related payments). Personal time, jury duty, military leave and parental leave (unless probable) are recognized only when ended or settled.

Compensated absences pay for both salaried and hourly employees is based on length of service and accrues as of each employee's anniversary date. Compensated absences pay for both salary and hourly employees accrue five PTO hours per pay period with a max of 10 hours per month (not accrued in third pay period of the month). The Authority's policy has changed effective January 1, 2026 and unused accrued time will be forfeited at the end of each year. The balances remaining under the previous policy are grandfathered and will be through December 31, 2030, at which time they are forfeited.

#### Unavailable/Unearned Revenues

Unavailable/unearned revenues are those where asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. In governmental funds, unavailable revenues represent amounts that are measurable, but are not available. Unearned revenues

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### **1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

may result from revenues being collected in advance of the fiscal year to which they apply or in advance of their legal due date.

#### Bond Discounts/Premiums

Bond discounts/premiums are amortized over the term of the bonds using the bond outstanding method, which approximates the interest method. Unamortized bond discounts/premiums are included in the balance of bonds payable.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources for Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefit Plans (OPEB)

In conjunction with pension and OPEB accounting requirements, the effects of the differences in the City's expected and actual experience, the change in assumptions, the City contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and the difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plans investments are recorded as deferred inflows or outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB on the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. These amounts are determined based on the actuarial valuations performed for the pension and OPEB plans. Notes 10 and 14 present additional information about the pension and OPEB plans.

#### **Component Units**

##### Parking Authority

For the Parking Authority, deferred outflows and inflows of resources for pensions that represents the net difference expected and actual experience, the changes in assumptions, differences between the projected and actual investment earnings on the investments in its pension plan, and contributions subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are determined based on the actuarial valuation performed for the pension plan.

#### Deferred Charge on Refunding

Deferred charge on refunding is amortized over the term of the new or refunded bonds, whichever is shorter, using the bond outstanding method, which approximates the interest method.

#### **Component Units**

##### Parking Authority

The Parking Authority has deferred the difference between the reacquisition price (the amount deposited into escrow to pay off the bonds) and the net carrying amount of previously refunded debt. This deferred amount on refunding is being amortized into interest expense on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the life of the new or old bonds. During the year ended December 31, 2025, such amortization amounted to \$35,915. The unamortized deferred

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

amounts on refunding are reported as a deferred outflow of resources in the statement of net position.

#### Significant dates on the City's property tax calendar are as follows:

|            |                                                                               |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Levy date: | January 1                                                                     |
| Due dates: | Net by April 5                                                                |
|            | Gross by July 15 or by installments due April 15, May 15, June 15 and July 15 |
| Lien date: | January 1 of subsequent year following levy date                              |

Property taxes become delinquent on July 16. The City continues to collect delinquent property taxes through December 31 of the current year. At that time, all unpaid City real estate taxes are certified to an outside agency for further collection and possible tax sales over an additional 30-month period.

The 2025 tax levy was 23.5376 mills on land and 4.4528 mills on improvements.

#### Tax Abatement Programs

In accordance with Pennsylvania Act 50 of 2009 and Act 26 of 2011, the City has established a Neighborhood Improvement Zone (NIZ) within the City of Allentown whereby state and local taxes collected from eligible businesses located in and individuals working within the NIZ are collected and remitted to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The taxes collected from business and individuals within the NIZ are used to fund the various economic development projects within the NIZ. All potential NIZ projects must be geographically located within the NIZ and must go through a pre-qualification, application and, if approved, closing process. Once in operation, the payment of taxes associated with the project can go toward payment of the debt service on the project. The types of taxes include earned income, local services, and business privilege along with the business privilege license fees. For program year 2025, the City only remitted payment on behalf of the City not the portion related to Allentown School District. The total amount collected within the NIZ and remitted to the Commonwealth during the year ended December 31, 2025 was \$4.36 million.

#### Leases

The City is a lessor for a noncancellable lease of a building at the Allentown Municipal Golf Course and the lessee for certain hangar facility space with the Lehigh-Northampton Airport

---

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Authority. The City recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements for the lease of the building and a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the government-wide financial statements for the hangar facility space.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease receivable/lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be received/paid during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable/lease payable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received/paid. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The City uses the estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its leases and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources and lease asset and lease liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable and lease liability.

#### Component Unit

##### Parking Authority

The Parking Authority is the lessor for three noncancellable leases of building space. The Parking Authority recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Interfund Transactions

As a result of its operations, the City affects a variety of transactions between funds to finance operations. Accordingly, to the extent that certain interfund transactions have not been paid or received as of December 31, 2025, appropriate interfund receivables or payables have been established.

#### Self-Insurance

The City is self-insured for workers' compensation, property, casualty, automobile, and general liability claim losses. At December 31, 2025, the City carries excess loss insurance policies, which limited its liability to \$1,000,000 per occurrence for workers' compensation, \$500,000 per occurrence for property and flood loss, \$1,000,000 for cyber liability, and \$1,000,000 per occurrence for employee theft. Governmental and proprietary funds are charged based on historical loss patterns. These charges are reimbursed through the various funds. The City's funds reported loss claims based upon the evaluation of an independent claims manager. The City maintains the integrity of funds so provided, together with earnings thereon, in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund solely for the purpose of liquidating claims incurred. Under its self-insurance plan, the City accrues the estimated expense of workers' compensation, property, casualty, and general liability claim costs based on claims filed subsequent to year-end, and an additional amount for incurred but not yet reported claims based on prior experience. An accrual for such costs of \$692,200 is included in the accompanying financial statements. Claim payments based on actual claims ultimately filed could differ materially from these estimates. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the past five years.

#### Budgets

Annual budgets as required by the City Charter are adopted by City Council on a cash basis for revenues and modified accrual basis for expenditures, including appropriations to cover prior and anticipated current encumbrances. Appropriations not reserved for encumbrances lapse at year-end. Budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Community Development Block Grant Fund, American Rescue Plan Fund, and the following nonmajor funds: Liquid Fuels Fund, Trexler Fund, Risk Management Fund, Solid Waste Fund, Grants Fund, Stormwater Fund, Lease A.O. Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City Administration, 75 days prior to the beginning of the new fiscal year, presents the proposed budgets to City Council. A series of public hearings and discussions occur related to the budgets and on or before December 31, City Council approves the budgets. At the time of the budget adoptions, City Council adopts various ordinances related to tax rates and other rates and fees.

The City Charter requires the City's legal level of budgetary control to be at the fund level. As a management control, the Finance Director has the power to authorize the transfer of any unexpended balance within a department and up to \$10,000 between departments. Transfers exceeding \$10,000 must be approved by City Council.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Adoption of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements

The requirements of the following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements were adopted for the financial statements:

The following GASB Statement was adopted for the year ended December 31, 2025: Statement Nos. 102 (Certain Risk Disclosures). This statement had no significant impact on the City, Redevelopment Authority, or Parking Authority's December 31, 2025 financial statements.

#### Pending Changes in Accounting Principles

GASB has issued statements that will become effective in future years including Statement Nos. 103 (Financial Reporting Model Improvements), 104 (Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets), and 105 (Subsequent Events). Management has not yet determined the impact of these statements on the financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 2. Utility System Concession Lease

On May 1, 2013, the City entered into an Agreement with Lehigh County Authority. The terms of the Agreement provide that the Lehigh County Authority pay the City \$220,000,000 and the City lease the system to the Lehigh County Authority to operate and provide utility services. In addition, beginning January 1, 2016, the Lehigh County Authority shall pay the City an annual installment of \$500,000 over the lease term. The lease term began on August 7, 2013 for a term of 50 years. The proceeds of the lease were used to extinguish or defease the debt of the Water and Sewer Funds and provide resources to loan funds and to the City's pension plans.

The proceeds and annual installments due under the Agreement are reported as a deferred inflow of resources, net of the effect of the disposable equipment (those capital assets transferred, but not expected to be returned at the termination of the lease).

The deferred inflow of resources resulting from the Agreement, in the amount of \$165,243,473, is being amortized over the lease term. The deferred inflow of resources resulting from capital construction completed on the utility system, in the amount of \$41,180,630 is being amortized over the estimated useful life of the constructed asset. The total deferred inflow of resources on the governmental activities statement of net position is being amortized as follows:

| Year Ending | Total                 |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2026        | \$ 5,542,276          |
| 2027        | 5,542,276             |
| 2028        | 5,542,276             |
| 2029        | 5,542,276             |
| 2030        | 5,542,276             |
| Thereafter  | 178,712,723           |
| Total       | <u>\$ 206,424,103</u> |

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City recognized \$4,714,282 in charges for services – water and sewer related to the lease.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 3. Lease Receivable

The City leases the restaurant and bar facility at the Allentown Municipal Golf Course to a third party. The lease is a two-year lease beginning on January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2023, with an option to extend the lease for two additional two-year terms. The City did not extend the lease after December 31, 2025, but instead entered into a new lease agreement (see next paragraph). The City records this lease transaction in the business-type activities and Non-Major Municipal Golf Course Fund. The City recognized \$41,433 in lease revenue and \$874 in interest revenue during the year ended December 31, 2025 related to this lease. As of December 31, 2025, the City's receivable for lease payments is \$0, and the balance of the deferred inflow of resources is \$0.

On December 12, 2025, the City entered into a new noncancelable lease agreement with a term through December 31, 2035. The lease requires monthly payments of \$5,000, with annual increases of 3%. The City records this lease transaction in the business-type activities and Non-Major Municipal Golf Course Fund. As of December 31, 2025, the City's receivable for lease payments was \$579,747. Also, the City has a deferred inflow of resources associated with this lease that will be recognized as revenue over the lease term. As of December 31, 2025, the balance of the deferred inflow of resources was \$579,847. No amounts had been received under the new lease as of December 31, 2025.

On September 1, 2007, the Parking Authority entered into a 99 year lease term as Lessor with LANTA for the use of building space. The Parking Authority received \$8,000,000 upfront from the Lessee at the initial lease term, and therefore, no lease receivable is reported on the Statement of Net Position for this lease. Annual lease payments in the amount of \$80,808 are amortized each year and recognized as lease revenue. As of December 31, 2025, the Parking Authority had a deferred inflow of future lease payments in the amount of \$6,525,254 related to this lease for payments already made but not recognized.

As of December 31, 2025, future principal and interest payment to be received under the lease are as follows:

| Year      | Principal         | Interest          | Total             |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2026      | \$ 41,344         | \$ 18,656         | \$ 60,000         |
| 2027      | 44,568            | 17,232            | 61,800            |
| 2028      | 47,956            | 15,698            | 63,654            |
| 2029      | 51,514            | 14,049            | 65,563            |
| 2030      | 55,251            | 12,279            | 67,530            |
| 2031-2035 | 339,114           | 30,172            | 369,286           |
|           | <u>\$ 579,747</u> | <u>\$ 108,086</u> | <u>\$ 687,833</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 3. Lease Receivable (Continued)

#### Component Units

##### Parking Authority

On January 1, 2005, the Parking Authority entered into a 288 month lease with the Montessori School as Lessor for the use of building space. The lease ends on December 31, 2028. As of January 1, 2022, an initial lease receivable was recorded in the amount of \$136,682. The lease receivable is discounted at its present value over the life of the lease using the Parking Authority's incremental borrowing rate as of January 1, 2022 of 3.25%. As of December 31, 2025, the present value of the lease receivable is \$63,329. The Parking Authority recognized lease related revenue of \$22,124 during 2025.

On December 14, 2012, the Parking Authority entered into a 359 month lease as Lessor with Two City Center for the use of building space. The lease ends on June 30, 2043. As of January 1, 2022, an initial lease receivable was recorded in the amount of \$3,772,515. The lease receivable is discounted at its present value over the life of the lease using the Parking Authority's incremental borrowing rate as of January 1, 2022 of 3.25%. As of December 31, 2025, the present value of the lease receivable is \$3,660,307. For the first five years of the lease, the annual rent was \$120,000. Beginning in Year 6, the annual rent increases based on the Consumer Price Index published by the US Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Northeast Urban Area. All future annual rental payments were based on the CPI increase as of January 1, 2022, which was 5.90%. The Parking Authority recognized lease related revenue of \$261,291 during 2025.

Future principal and interest expected to maturity as of December 31, 2025 is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u>    | <u>Interest</u>     | <u>Total</u>        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2026        | \$ 74,176           | \$ 119,365          | \$ 193,541          |
| 2027        | 86,921              | 116,769             | 203,690             |
| 2028        | 100,694             | 113,711             | 214,405             |
| 2029        | 93,047              | 110,581             | 203,628             |
| 2030        | 108,348             | 107,297             | 215,645             |
| 2031-2035   | 817,193             | 467,631             | 1,284,824           |
| 2036-2040   | 1,423,234           | 288,180             | 1,711,414           |
| 2041-2043   | 1,020,023           | 41,498              | 1,061,521           |
|             | <u>\$ 3,723,636</u> | <u>\$ 1,365,032</u> | <u>\$ 5,088,668</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 4. Deposits and Investments

The carrying amounts of cash and investments at December 31, 2025 consist of the following:

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Deposits    | \$ 128,397,997        |
| Investments | <u>429,344,236</u>    |
|             | <u>\$ 557,742,233</u> |

#### Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents: |                       |
| Governmental activities    | \$ 109,731,418        |
| Business-type activities   | 5,020,626             |
| Fiduciary funds            | <u>13,645,953</u>     |
|                            | <u>128,397,997</u>    |
| Investments:               |                       |
| Fiduciary funds            | <u>429,344,236</u>    |
|                            | <u>429,344,236</u>    |
|                            | <u>\$ 557,742,233</u> |

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City's available cash and cash equivalents are invested in demand deposit accounts.

The City is exposed to custodial credit risk on cash deposits. This is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the City's deposits may not be returned. The City has a deposit policy for custodial risk that requires depository institutions to pledge securities as collateral for deposits that exceed depository insurance.

At December 31, 2025, the City's book balance was \$128,397,997 and the bank balance was \$131,603,755. Of the bank balance, \$1,000,000 was covered by federal depository insurance, \$167,894 was covered by National Credit Union Administration deposit insurance, \$69,623,670 was held in an external investment pool, and \$47,166,791 was collateralized under Act No. 72 of the 1971 Session of the Pennsylvania General Assembly (Act), in which financial institutions were granted the authority to secure deposits of public bodies by pledging a pool of assets, as defined in the Act, to cover all public funds deposited in excess of federal depository insurance

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

limits. The remaining \$13,645,400 held in the fiduciary funds is invested in money market funds.

As of December 31, 2025, the City's investments were comprised of the following:

|                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Equity mutual funds                | \$ 291,592,547        |
| Fixed Income mutual funds          | 65,788,169            |
| Real estate investment fund        | 38,650,770            |
| Corporate bonds                    | 15,994,639            |
| U.S. government obligations        | 17,069,036            |
| U.S. government agency obligations | 249,075               |
| Total                              | <u>\$ 429,344,236</u> |

### **Component Units**

#### **Redevelopment Authority**

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

The Redevelopment Authority has custodial credit risk on cash deposits. This is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the Redevelopment Authority's deposits may not be returned. The Redevelopment Authority has a deposit policy for custodial risk that requires depository institutions to pledge securities as collateral for deposits that exceed depository insurance.

The Redevelopment Authority's available cash is invested in demand deposit accounts. At December 31, 2025, the carrying amount of the Authority's bank deposits is \$1,112,177. The corresponding bank balance at December 31, 2025 is \$1,112,177, of which \$250,000 is covered by Federal Deposit Insurance. The remaining deposits are exposed to custodial risk because they are uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the Redevelopment Authority's name. The Redevelopment Authority is covered by a collateral pool consisting of acceptable securities as outlined under Act No. 72, 1971 Session of Pennsylvania Legislature.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Parking Authority

##### Custodial Credit Risk – Bank Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Parking Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. The Parking Authority does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of December 31, 2025, \$250,000 of the Parking Authority's bank balance was insured by the FDIC and \$1,895,122 was uninsured and collateralized with collateral held by the pledging banks trust department not in the Parking Authority's name.

For the Parking Authority, deposits are included in the statement of net position as cash and cash equivalents and certificates of deposit. Amounts invested in external investment pools are not categorized because securities are not used as evidence of the investment.

#### Investments

##### Fair Value Measurement

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Corporate bonds are valued utilizing several points for price calculation, including quantity, bid/ask spread, historical comparisons, pricing models, and matrices. The valuation techniques used reflect market participants' assumptions and maximize the use of relevant observable inputs including quoted prices for similar assets, the issuer, credit rating, coupon rate, time left until maturity, and special redemption features. Due to the valuation process used, corporate bonds are within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Regarding the real estate investment fund, the values of the underlying real estate properties are prepared giving consideration to the income, cost and sales comparison approaches of estimating property value. The income approach estimates an income stream for a property (typically 10 years) and discounts this income plus a reversion (presumed sale) into a present value at a risk adjusted rate. Yield rates and growth assumptions utilized in this approach are derived from market transactions as well as other financial and industry data.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The cost approach estimates the replaced cost of the building less physical depreciation plus the land value. Generally, this approach provides a check on the value derived using the income approach. The sales comparison approach compares recent transactions to the appraised property. Adjustments are made for dissimilarities which typically provide a range of value, generally the income approach carries the most weight in the value reconciliation. Investment values are determined from limited restricted independent appraisals. In these appraisals, a full discounted cash flow analysis, which is the basis of an income approach, is the primary focus. Interim monthly valuations are determined by considering material investment transactions. Full appraisal reports are prepared on a rotating basis for all properties, so each property receives a full appraisal report at least every three years. The values of real estate properties and partnership equities undergoing development have been prepared giving consideration to costs incurred to date and to key development risk factors, including entitlement risk, construction risk, leasing/sales risk, operation expense risk, credit risk, partnership risk (if applicable), capital market risk, pricing risk, event risk and valuation risk. The fair value of properties undergoing development includes the timely recognition of estimated entrepreneurial profit after such consideration. The values for operating companies have been prepared giving consideration to market capitalization rates and projected income streams. Due to this valuation process used, real estate investment fund is within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

As of December 31, 2025, the City had the following investments in money market funds, and debt and equity securities:

|                                    | 12/31/2025     | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Money market funds                 | \$ 13,645,400  | \$ 13,645,400                                                              | \$ -                                                      | \$ -                                               |
| Investments by fair value level    |                |                                                                            |                                                           |                                                    |
| Debt securities                    |                |                                                                            |                                                           |                                                    |
| Corporate bonds                    | \$ 15,994,639  | \$ -                                                                       | \$ 15,994,639                                             | \$ -                                               |
| U.S. government obligations        | 17,069,036     | 17,069,036                                                                 | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| U.S. government agency obligations | 249,075        | 249,075                                                                    | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Total debt securities              | 33,312,750     | 17,318,111                                                                 | 15,994,639                                                | -                                                  |
| Equity securities                  |                |                                                                            |                                                           |                                                    |
| Equity mutual funds                | 291,592,547    | 291,592,547                                                                | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Fixed Income mutual funds          | 65,788,169     | 65,788,169                                                                 | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Real estate investment fund        | 38,650,770     | -                                                                          | -                                                         | 38,650,770                                         |
| Total equity securities            | 396,031,486    | 357,380,716                                                                | -                                                         | 38,650,770                                         |
| Total investments at fair value    | \$ 429,344,236 | \$ 374,698,827                                                             | \$ 15,994,639                                             | \$ 38,650,770                                      |

### Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment in money market funds, equity mutual funds, and fixed income mutual funds are not exposed to custodial credit risk, because the investments are not evidenced by securities in book entry or paper form. The City's investments in corporate bonds, real estate investment funds, U.S. government obligations, and U.S. government agency obligations are held in the name of the City's multiple Pension Plans. The City does not have a formal policy limiting the amount of investments that can be held by counterparties.

The City's pension plans have a formal investment policy that seeks to minimize the risk of investment losses by requiring diversification of the investment portfolio targeted at 52% domestic equities, 14% international equities, 31% fixed income, and 3% cash for the Police

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

pension plan; 52% domestic equities, 14% international equities, 29% fixed income, and 5% cash for the Firemen pension plan; and 35% domestic equities, 11% international equities, 34.7% fixed income and 19.3% cash for the Officers and Employees pension plan.

#### Interest Rate Risk

The City does not have a formal investment policy for its funds that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2025:

| Investment Type                    | Fair Value            | Investment Maturities |                      |                       | Rating |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                                    |                       | 2026                  | 2027-2031            | 2032-2036             |        |
| Money Market                       | \$ 13,645,400         | \$ 13,645,400         | \$ -                 | \$ -                  | Aaa    |
| Fixed income mutual fund           | 65,788,169            | -                     | -                    | 65,788,169            | N/A    |
| Corporate bonds                    | 2,217,198             | 119,651               | 2,097,547            | -                     | A1     |
| Corporate bonds                    | 5,401,736             | 555,340               | 4,846,396            | -                     | A2     |
| Corporate bonds                    | 3,643,185             | 24,825                | 3,618,360            | -                     | A3     |
| Corporate bonds                    | 220,924               | -                     | 220,924              | -                     | Aa1    |
| Corporate bonds                    | 1,654,161             | 40,400                | 1,613,761            | -                     | Aa3    |
| Corporate bonds                    | 1,323,473             | -                     | 1,323,473            | -                     | Baa1   |
| Corporate bonds                    | 1,103,201             | -                     | 1,103,201            | -                     | Baa2   |
| Corporate bonds                    | 430,761               | 430,761               | -                    | -                     | WR     |
| Real estate investment fund        | 38,650,770            | -                     | -                    | 38,650,770            | N/A    |
| U.S. government obligations        | 16,959,311            | 9,394,976             | 7,564,335            | -                     | Aa1    |
| U.S. government obligations        | 109,725               | 109,725               | -                    | -                     | WR     |
| U.S. government agency obligations | 249,075               | -                     | 249,075              | -                     | Baa1   |
| Total                              | <u>\$ 151,397,089</u> | <u>\$ 24,321,078</u>  | <u>\$ 22,637,072</u> | <u>\$ 104,438,939</u> |        |

#### Participation in External Investment Pools

The City uses Pennsylvania Local Government Investment Trust (PLGIT), an external investment pool, to ensure safety and maximize efficiency, liquidity, and yield for City funds. PLGIT was created to meet the investment needs of local governments, school districts, municipal authorities, and other types of governments in the Commonwealth. PLGIT's investment objective is to seek high current income, consistent with preservation of capital and maintenance of liquidity. PLGIT issues separately audited financial statements that are

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

available to the public. Further information regarding PLGIT, and its investment strategies can be found at [www.plgit.com](http://www.plgit.com). The fair value of the City's position in the external investment pool is equivalent to the value of the pool shares. The City's investment is reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. The Commonwealth provides external regulatory oversight for the external investment pool.

At December 31, 2025, the City held PLGIT/PRIME shares in the amount of \$25,948,000. PLGIT/PRIME is a variable rate investment portfolio, requires no minimum balance and no minimum initial investment, and limits redemptions or exchanges to two per calendar month. At December 31, 2025, the City held PLGIT Class shares in the amount of \$2,042. PLGIT-Class requires no minimum balance, no minimum initial investment, and a one-day minimum investment period. At December 31, 2025, the City held PLGIT/Reserve-Class shares of \$1,929. PLGIT/Reserve-Class shares require a minimum investment of \$50,000, a one-day minimum investment period, and limits redemptions or exchanged to two per calendar month. At December 31, 2025, the City held PLGIT/Term shares of \$43,671,699. PLGIT/Term is a fixed term investment portfolio with maturity up to one year depending upon the termination date of any particular series within the PLGIT/Term portfolio. PLGIT/Term requires a minimum investment of \$100,000, a minimum investment period of sixty days, and has a premature withdrawal penalty. PLGIT/PRIME, PLGIT-Class, and PLGIT/Reserve-Class carried an AAA rating and had an average maturity of less than one year.

### **Component Units**

#### **Parking Authority**

The Parking Authority invests in the Pennsylvania School District Liquid Asset Fund (PSDLAF), a customized cash management program created in 1982 by the Pennsylvania School Boards Association and the Pennsylvania Association of School Business Officials to provide a unique set of benefits and enhancements for investing public funds. The general objective of the Fund is to provide its investors current income while preserving capital in a manner compatible with the needs and requirements of public school and local government entities in Pennsylvania. The pool is not SEC regulated. The investment policy of PSDLAF is guided by Section 440.1 of the Pennsylvania School Code which governs the temporary investment of funds by School Entities. The fund is managed by a Board of Trustees, who oversees, reviews and supervises the activities of all consultants and professional Advisers to the Fund. The Trustees also retain an Executive Director of the Fund who acts as a consultant to the Fund and performs such consulting and advisory services with respect to matters concerning the operations and

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

activities of the Fund as may from time to time be reasonably requested by the Trustees. An independent investment company has been appointed by the Trustees to act as the Fund's Investment Adviser.

As of December 31, 2025, the carrying amount of external investment pool assets were \$266,210 and the weighted-average maturity is 41 days. The fair value of external investment pool assets approximate their carrying values as of December 31, 2025.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Parking Authority places no limit on the amount the Parking Authority may invest in any one issuer. 100% of the Authority's investments are in PSDLAF GTS accounts at December 31, 2025.

#### Credit Risk

The Parking Authority does not have a formal policy that would limit its investment choices with regard to credit risk. The Parking Authority's investment in PSDLAF has been rated AAAM, the highest rating available, by Standard and Poor's, an independent investment rating.

#### Interest Rate Risk

The Parking Authority does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The Parking Authority has the following fair value measurements as of December 31, 2025:

| Investment        | Fair Value        | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| PSDLAF GTS series | \$ 266,210        | \$ 266,210                                                     | \$ -                                          | \$ -                                      |
|                   | <u>\$ 266,210</u> | <u>\$ 266,210</u>                                              | <u>\$ -</u>                                   | <u>\$ -</u>                               |

The Parking Authority categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The Parking Authority's investment in PSDLAF GTS Series consists of shares of the overall investment pool, and represents the Parking Authority's proportionate share of the net assets of that investment pool. The short-term assets within PSDLAF GTS Series have same day liquidity, and the intermediate/long-term assets within PSDLAF GTS Series have weekly/monthly liquidity. The investment with PSDLAF GTS Series are rebalanced for a weighted-average maturity to be actively managed within a 60-day limit to ensure the Parking Authority liquidity needs are met. There are no unfunded commitments.

### 5. Loans and Notes Receivable

Loans and notes receivable comprise loan programs under the City's Community Development Block Grant and Revolving Loan federal loan programs. The collectability of the loans is evaluated and an allowance is recorded for amounts which may not be collected by the City. Management has determined that no allowance is necessary at December 31, 2025.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 5. Loans and Notes Receivable (Continued)

#### **Component Units**

#### **Redevelopment Authority**

Loans receivable consist of the following as of December 31, 2025:

In November 2014, the Redevelopment Authority conveyed a property to the Community Action Committee of Lehigh Valley (CACLV). In consideration of the transfer, the CACLV entered into a noninterest bearing promissory note for \$314,999. Principal payments of the greatest of (a) 50% of the excess of operating proceeds for the related property for the year ended June 30 or (b) \$700 are due annually commencing August 1, 2015 through 2029. After the initial 15-year term, no additional payments are due if the property remains in the ownership of the owner or another organization as approved by the Redevelopment Authority. If, at the end of the 15-year term, certain conditions, as defined in the loan agreement, are not met, the remaining balance of the loan will be due upon the sale or transfer of the property over an additional 15-year term, unless the sale price is less than the remaining balance owed to the Redevelopment Authority, then the remaining balance owed shall follow the ownership of the property for an additional 15 years or until August 1, 2044, whichever is sooner. If the property remains in the ownership of the CACLV as of August 1, 2044, the remaining balance of the loan will be forgiven. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the remaining balance of the loan is \$290,119.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 6. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2025, was as follows:

|                                              | January<br>1, 2025 | Additions/<br>Transfers in | Disposals/<br>Transfers out | December<br>31, 2025 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>              |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Land                                         | \$ 9,809,945       | \$ -                       | \$ (5,726)                  | \$ 9,804,219         |
| Assets under concession lease - LCA*         | 101,142,184        | \$ 12,245,459              | -                           | 113,387,643          |
| Construction in progress                     | 1,217,665          | 15,825,458                 | (9,923,657)                 | 7,119,466            |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  | 112,169,794        | 28,070,917                 | (9,929,383)                 | 130,311,328          |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Right-to-use leased asset                    | 2,948,272          | -                          | -                           | 2,948,272            |
| Assets under concession lease - City         | 14,045,028         | 610,570                    | -                           | 14,655,598           |
| Buildings                                    | 29,011,330         | 310,283                    | (134,612)                   | 29,187,001           |
| Land and building improvements               | 55,607,664         | 663,620                    | (177,084)                   | 56,094,200           |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 45,449,810         | 1,343,369                  | (5,450,174)                 | 41,343,005           |
| Vehicles                                     | 33,477,103         | 4,332,392                  | (5,650,358)                 | 32,159,137           |
| Infrastructure                               | 170,178,204        | 7,674,045                  | -                           | 177,852,249          |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated      | 350,717,411        | 14,934,279                 | (11,412,228)                | 354,239,462          |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Right-to-use leased asset                    | 1,081,033          | 117,931                    | -                           | 1,198,964            |
| Assets under concession lease - City         | 2,281,964          | 468,408                    | -                           | 2,750,372            |
| Buildings                                    | 22,486,861         | 299,578                    | (25,050)                    | 22,761,389           |
| Land and building improvements               | 32,177,383         | 1,988,145                  | (165,107)                   | 34,000,421           |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 36,384,980         | 1,618,235                  | (5,301,776)                 | 32,701,439           |
| Vehicles                                     | 23,746,982         | 2,404,037                  | (5,625,584)                 | 20,525,435           |
| Infrastructure                               | 69,202,200         | 4,100,915                  | -                           | 73,303,115           |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | 187,361,403        | 10,997,249                 | (11,117,517)                | 187,241,135          |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 163,356,008        | 3,937,030                  | (294,711)                   | 166,998,327          |
| Governmental activities, capital assets, net | \$ 275,525,802     | \$ 32,007,947              | \$ (10,224,094)             | \$ 297,309,655       |

\* During the year ended December 31, 2013, certain assets associated with the Utility System Concession Lease Agreement were transferred from the Water and Sewer funds to Governmental Activities. As required under GASB Statement No 60, *Accounting and Financial*

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

*Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements*, capital assets retained as part of a concession lease agreement should not be depreciated if the arrangement requires the operator to return the facility to the transferor in its original or enhanced condition. As such, no depreciation will be taken on these assets during the term of the Agreement.

|                                               | January<br>1, 2025 | Additions/<br>Transfers in | Disposals/<br>Transfers out | December<br>31, 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Business-type Activities:</b>              |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:        |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Land                                          | \$ 1,134,759       | \$ -                       | \$ -                        | \$ 1,134,759         |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated   | 1,134,759          | -                          | -                           | 1,134,759            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:            |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Buildings                                     | 1,474,388          |                            | (10,849)                    | 1,463,539            |
| Land and building improvements                | 4,891,218          | 337,176                    | (11,220)                    | 5,217,174            |
| Machinery and equipment                       | 7,388,495          | 469,392                    | (1,202,705)                 | 6,655,182            |
| Vehicles                                      | 4,472,859          | 220,038                    | (1,993,515)                 | 2,699,382            |
| Distribution and collection systems           | 37,465             |                            |                             | 37,465               |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated       | 18,264,425         | 1,026,606                  | (3,218,289)                 | 16,072,742           |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:            |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Buildings                                     | 774,647            | 25,804                     | (10,849)                    | 789,602              |
| Land and building improvements                | 4,552,149          | 58,245                     | (11,220)                    | 4,599,174            |
| Machinery and equipment                       | 5,225,631          | 418,298                    | (1,199,279)                 | 4,444,650            |
| Vehicles                                      | 3,687,073          | 195,655                    | (1,993,515)                 | 1,889,213            |
| Distribution and collection systems           | 11,918             | 379                        | -                           | 12,297               |
| Total accumulated depreciation                | 14,251,418         | 698,381                    | (3,214,863)                 | 11,734,936           |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net  | 4,013,007          | 328,225                    | (3,426)                     | 4,337,806            |
| Business-type activities, capital assets, net | \$ 5,147,766       | \$ 328,225                 | \$ (3,426)                  | \$ 5,472,565         |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| General government    | \$ 2,060,607         |
| Public safety         | 932,459              |
| Community development | 182,696              |
| Public works          | 6,539,312            |
| Parks and recreation  | <u>1,282,175</u>     |
| Total                 | <u>\$ 10,997,249</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Solid Waste Fund           | \$ 522,608        |
| Municipal Golf Course Fund | <u>175,773</u>    |
| Total                      | <u>\$ 698,381</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

#### Component Units

#### Parking Authority

Activity in the Parking Authority's capital assets for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

|                                                   | January<br>1, 2025 | Additions/<br>Transfers in | Disposals/<br>Transfers out | December<br>31, 2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Parking Authority</u>                          |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:            |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Land                                              | \$ 9,480,325       | \$ 63,461                  | \$ -                        | \$ 9,543,786         |
| Construction in progress                          | 67,450             | 36,949                     | (67,450)                    | 36,949               |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated       | 9,547,775          | 100,410                    | (67,450)                    | 9,580,735            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:                |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Buildings and improvements                        | 1,693,911          | -                          | -                           | 1,693,911            |
| Leasehold improvements                            | 507,650            | -                          | -                           | 507,650              |
| Parking garages and lots                          | 103,787,073        | 1,408,411                  | 67,450                      | 105,262,934          |
| Furniture and equipment                           | 5,113,862          | 24,134                     | -                           | 5,137,996            |
| Vehicles                                          | 796,740            | 76,169                     | (83,586)                    | 789,323              |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated           | 111,899,236        | 1,508,714                  | (16,136)                    | 113,391,814          |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                |                    |                            |                             |                      |
| Buildings and improvements                        | 1,639,686          | 20,163                     | -                           | 1,659,849            |
| Leasehold improvements                            | 507,650            | -                          | -                           | 507,650              |
| Parking garages and lots                          | 27,190,643         | 2,322,318                  | -                           | 29,512,961           |
| Furniture and equipment                           | 2,967,548          | 425,320                    | -                           | 3,392,868            |
| Vehicles                                          | 605,757            | 87,758                     | (56,998)                    | 636,517              |
| Total accumulated depreciation                    | 32,911,284         | 2,855,559                  | (56,998)                    | 35,709,845           |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net      | 78,987,952         | (1,346,845)                | 40,862                      | 77,681,969           |
| Parking Authority activities, capital assets, net | \$ 88,535,727      | \$ (1,246,435)             | \$ (26,588)                 | \$ 87,262,704        |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 7. Interfund Receivable and Payable Balances

A summary of the total amounts due from and due to other funds, by fund, at December 31, 2025 is as follows:

|                                    | Due From<br>Other Funds | Due To<br>Other Funds |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Governmental funds:                |                         |                       |
| General Fund                       | \$ 1,238,725            | \$ 116,836            |
| Capital Projects Fund              | 135,995                 | -                     |
| Community Development Block Grant  | -                       | 683,134               |
| American Rescue Plan               | -                       | -                     |
| Other Non-Major Governmental Funds | -                       | 714,849               |
| Proprietary funds:                 |                         |                       |
| Internal Services Fund             | 140,099                 | -                     |
| Total                              | <u>\$ 1,514,819</u>     | <u>\$ 1,514,819</u>   |

Interfund balances are primarily for reimbursement of expenses paid on behalf of another fund, with the exception of the amount due to/from between the CDBG and General funds in the amount of \$683,134 of which is a short-term loan for cash flow purposes.

### 8. Individual and Fund Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2025 consisted of the following:

|                                      | Transfers In         | Transfers Out        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental funds:                  |                      |                      |
| General Fund                         | \$ 5,617,626         | \$ 20,972,884        |
| Capital Projects Fund                | 18,078,961           | -                    |
| Community Development Block Grant    | 25,596               | -                    |
| American Rescue Plan                 | 2,003,327            | 9,908,225            |
| Other Non-Major Governmental Funds   | 8,994,347            | 1,936,682            |
| Proprietary funds:                   |                      |                      |
| Solid Waste Fund                     | -                    | 1,292,391            |
| Non-Major Municipal Golf Course Fund | -                    | 364,731              |
| Internal Service Fund                | -                    | 244,944              |
| Total                                | <u>\$ 34,719,857</u> | <u>\$ 34,719,857</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 8. Individual and Fund Interfund Transfers (Continued)

Transfers from the General Fund and Liquid Fuels (other non-major governmental fund) to the Debt Service Fund (other non-major governmental fund) were made to cover Debt Service requirements.

Transfers to the Capital Projects Fund and Trexler Fund (other non-major governmental fund) were for construction and other capital projects.

The remaining transfers were initiated to fulfill budgetary transfer requirements.

### 9. Lease Payable

The City entered into a noncancelable lease agreement for a hangar facility on November 1, 2015. The initial 10-year term that expired on October 31, 2025, and the lease has since been extended under its renewal provisions. The lease agreement provides for up to three additional 5-year terms. An initial lease liability was recorded in the amount of \$2,948,272 in governmental activities during the year ended December 31, 2022 due to GASB 87 implementation. As of December 31, 2025, the lease liability was \$2,381,575. The lease has an interest rate of 3%. The hangar facility has a 25-year estimated useful life. The net value of the right-to-use leased asset as of December 31, 2025 is \$1,749,308, net of accumulated amortization of \$1,198,964.

The future principal and interest payment on the lease payable as of December 31, 2025, were as follows:

|           | Principal           | Interest          | Total               |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2026      | \$ 87,997           | \$ 70,255         | \$ 158,252          |
| 2027      | 96,289              | 67,502            | 163,791             |
| 2028      | 105,029             | 64,495            | 169,524             |
| 2029      | 114,239             | 61,218            | 175,457             |
| 2030      | 123,939             | 57,659            | 181,598             |
| 2031-2035 | 783,989             | 223,908           | 1,007,897           |
| 2036-2040 | 1,070,093           | 83,041            | 1,153,134           |
| Totals    | <u>\$ 2,381,575</u> | <u>\$ 628,078</u> | <u>\$ 3,009,653</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 9. Lease Payable (Continued)

The change in lease payable for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

|               | Balance<br>January 1,<br>2025 | Additions   | Reductions       | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2025 | Current<br>Portion |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Lease payable | <u>\$ 2,461,709</u>           | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 80,134</u> | <u>\$ 2,381,575</u>             | <u>\$ 87,997</u>   |

### 10. Pension Plans

#### Plan Description and Administration

The City has three single-employer defined benefit pension plans covering Police, Firemen, and certain non-uniformed employees (Officers and Employees Plan). The Plans provide for retirement, disability, vested and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. Cost of living adjustments are provided at the discretion of the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Retirement Boards. All full-time City employees hired prior to June 8, 1976 are eligible to participate in these Plans. The City's three single-employer pension plans do not issue separate financial statements. The General Fund is used to liquidate the City's Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees pension plan liabilities.

The Plans are governed by the City's Aggregate Pension Board (Board), which consists of the Finance Director, Controller, a Council Member, and two members from each Plan's respective pension board.

The Police and Firemen Plans are governed by the Mayor, Finance Director, Controller, four City residents, and four active members of the plan.

The Officers and Employees Plan is governed by the Mayor, Finance Director, Controller, two active employees that are members of the plan, one retired member of the plan and a council member only if the person is a retired member of the plan.

The City also participates in a defined benefit pension plan administered by the Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System (PMRS). The full-time non-uniformed City employees hired after June 8, 1976 are eligible to participate in the PMRS Plan. PMRS is an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating municipal pension plans. PMRS issues a separate Annual

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

Comprehensive Financial Report, which may be obtained by writing to the Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System, P.O. Box 1165, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1165 or by calling 1-800-622-7968. The following funds are used to liquidate the City's PMRS pension plan liabilities: General Fund, Solid Waste Fund, and Golf Fund

Administrative costs, which may include but are not limited to investment management fees and actuarial services, are charged to the Plans and funded through the MMO and/or investment earnings.

Pension expenditures/expenses are allocated between governmental and business-type activities based on the proportion of active employees representing participants in each of these plans.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Plans are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions to the Plans are recognized when due as required by Act 205 of the Commonwealth (Act 205). Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plans. All investments of the Plans are reported at fair value as of the measurement date.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - PENSION TRUST FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

The combining information as of the year ended December 31, 2025 for the plans is as follows:

|                                    | Component Unit Pension Trust Funds |                         |                                           | Total                |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                    | Police<br>Pension Fund             | Firemen<br>Pension Fund | Officers and<br>Employees<br>Pension Fund |                      |
| <b>Assets</b>                      |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$ 8,311,997                       | \$ 4,867,715            | \$ 466,241                                | \$ 13,645,953        |
| Interest receivable                | 141,913                            | 155,675                 | 29,427                                    | 327,015              |
| Other receivables                  | 44,185                             | 26,258                  | -                                         | 70,443               |
| Investments, at fair value:        |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Equity mutual funds                | 181,693,047                        | 106,886,285             | 3,013,215                                 | 291,592,547          |
| Fixed income mutual funds          | 46,526,271                         | 19,261,898              | -                                         | 65,788,169           |
| Real estate investment fund        | 24,286,648                         | 14,364,122              | -                                         | 38,650,770           |
| Corporate bonds                    | 6,278,574                          | 8,045,687               | 1,670,378                                 | 15,994,639           |
| U.S. government obligations        | 7,980,997                          | 7,881,829               | 1,206,210                                 | 17,069,036           |
| U.S. government agency obligations | 249,075                            | -                       | -                                         | 249,075              |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                | <b>275,512,707</b>                 | <b>161,489,469</b>      | <b>6,385,471</b>                          | <b>443,387,647</b>   |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                 |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Accounts payable                   | 59,998                             | 22,195                  | 3,083                                     | 85,276               |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>           | <b>59,998</b>                      | <b>22,195</b>           | <b>3,083</b>                              | <b>85,276</b>        |
| <b>Net Position</b>                |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Restricted for pension benefits    | 275,452,709                        | 161,467,274             | 6,382,388                                 | 443,302,371          |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>          | <b>\$275,452,709</b>               | <b>\$161,467,274</b>    | <b>\$ 6,382,388</b>                       | <b>\$443,302,371</b> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - PENSION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

|                                                  | Component Unit Pension Trust Funds |                         |                                           | Total                |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                  | Police<br>Pension Fund             | Firemen<br>Pension Fund | Officers and<br>Employees<br>Pension Fund |                      |
| <b>Additions:</b>                                |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Contributions:                                   |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Employer                                         | \$ 9,746,228                       | \$ 3,214,237            | \$ 154,538                                | \$ 13,115,003        |
| Plan members                                     | 1,383,802                          | 784,845                 | -                                         | 2,168,647            |
| Total contributions                              | 11,130,030                         | 3,999,082               | 154,538                                   | 15,283,650           |
| Investment income(loss):                         |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Net appreciation in fair<br>value of investments | 30,138,044                         | 17,770,319              | 592,208                                   | 48,500,571           |
| Interest and dividends                           | 6,154,881                          | 3,652,554               | 161,998                                   | 9,969,433            |
| Less investment expenses                         | (113,998)                          | (73,330)                | (5,031)                                   | (192,359)            |
| Net investment income                            | 36,178,927                         | 21,349,543              | 749,175                                   | 58,277,645           |
| Total additions                                  | 47,308,957                         | 25,348,625              | 903,713                                   | 73,561,295           |
| <b>Deductions:</b>                               |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Benefits paid to recipients                      | 15,268,301                         | 9,537,178               | 1,237,487                                 | 26,042,966           |
| Administrative and other fees                    | 43,385                             | 12,448                  | 6,443                                     | 62,276               |
| Total deductions                                 | 15,311,686                         | 9,549,626               | 1,243,930                                 | 26,105,242           |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                    | 31,997,271                         | 15,798,999              | (340,217)                                 | 47,456,053           |
| <b>Net Position:</b>                             |                                    |                         |                                           |                      |
| Beginning of year                                | 243,455,438                        | 145,668,275             | 6,722,605                                 | 395,846,318          |
| End of year                                      | <u>\$275,452,709</u>               | <u>\$161,467,274</u>    | <u>\$ 6,382,388</u>                       | <u>\$443,302,371</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Plan Membership

Plan memberships consisted of the following per the January 1, 2025 actuarial valuation:

|                                                                        | Police | Firemen | Officers and<br>Employees | PMRS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------|
| Active employees                                                       | 211    | 135     | -                         | 496  |
| Inactive plan members entitled to but<br>not yet receiving benefits    | 18     | 3       | -                         | 53   |
| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries<br>currently receiving benefits | 319    | 196     | 72                        | 524  |

#### Benefit Provisions

Benefit provisions and their amendments are authorized by the separate Pension Boards for the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Plans and by the Pennsylvania State Act 15 for the PMRS Plan.

#### *Police Pension Plan*

The Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries.

#### For participants hired prior to January 1, 2009:

- Eligibility: 20 years of service
  - Basic Benefit: The retirement benefit shall be 50.5% of the rate of monthly pay of the employee at the time of retirement or the highest average annual salary during any five years of service.
  - Service Increment: 7.5% of salary for the first full year of service over 20 years, plus 3.0% of salary for each of the next four full years of service up to a maximum of 19.5% of salary.
  - The maximum benefit is 70% of salary.
  - Salary will include base pay, longevity, holiday pay, festive pay, shift differential and overtime. Overtime shall be limited to 10% of base pay for the rate of monthly pay.
  - The minimum benefit is \$10,400 per year.
-

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

For participants hired on or after January 1, 2009:

- Eligibility: Age 20 years of service
- Basic Benefit: The retirement benefit shall be 50% of the rate of monthly pay of the employee at the time of retirement or the highest average annual salary during any five years of service.
- Service Increment: One-fortieth (1/40th) times the Basic Benefit for each year of service in excess of 20 years. The total Service Increment cannot exceed \$1,200 in total annual benefit increase (i.e., \$100 additional monthly benefit). Service after attaining age 65 is excluded.
- Maximum benefit is 50% plus eligible service increment not to exceed \$100 per month.
- Salary will include base pay, longevity, holiday pay, festive pay, shift differential and overtime. Overtime shall be limited to 10% of base pay for the rate of monthly pay.
- The minimum benefit is \$10,400 per year.

For all participants, benefits vest at 100% after 12 years of service. Prior to 20 years, the benefit is based upon a pro-rated portion of the normal retirement benefit. If a participant becomes disabled as a result of accident or sickness occurring in the line of duty, the participant is entitled to receive an annual benefit of 50% of officer's wages if prior to retirement eligibility, or the normal retirement benefit if the participant is retirement eligible. If death occurs before retirement age, the amount paid to the surviving spouse is equal to 62.5% of the officer's wages or 50.5% plus service increments which the officer would be entitled to receive at the time of death, whichever is higher.

#### *Firemen Pension Plan*

The Firemen Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries.

For participants hired prior to January 1, 2012:

- Eligibility: 20 years of service
- Basic Benefit: The retirement benefit shall be determined by the rate of monthly pay of the employee at the time of retirement or the highest average annual salary during any five years of service.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

- Salary will include base pay, longevity, holiday pay, festive pay, shift differential and overtime, but overtime is not limited in the determination of the highest average annual salary during any five years of service. Overtime shall be limited to 10% of base pay for the rate of monthly pay.
- The benefit will be a percent of pay in accordance with the following table:

|                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Years of Service   | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    |
| Percent of Benefit | 50.5% | 54.0% | 58.0% | 62.0% | 66.0% | 70.0% |

For participants hired on or after January 1, 2012:

- Eligibility: Age 50 with 20 years of service
- Basic Benefit: The retirement benefit shall be 50% of monthly pay at time of retirement or the highest average annual salary due any five years of service.
- Salary will include base pay, longevity, holiday pay, festive pay, shift differential and overtime, but overtime is not limited in the determination of the highest average annual salary during any five years of service. Overtime shall be limited to 10% of base pay for the rate of monthly pay.
- Service Increment: One-fortieth (1/40th) times the Basic Benefit for each year of service in excess of 20 years. The total Service Increment cannot exceed \$2,400 in total annual benefit increase (i.e., \$200 additional monthly benefit). Service after attaining age 65 is excluded.
- The minimum benefit for all participants is \$10,400 per year.

For all participants, benefits vest at 100% after 12 years of service. Prior to 20 years, the benefit is based upon a pro-rated portion of the normal retirement benefit. If a participant becomes disabled as a result of accident or sickness occurring in the line of duty, the participant is entitled to receive 10% of salary if less than two years of service, 20% of salary with at least two years of service but less than five years, 30% of salary with at least five years of service but less than 10 years, 40% of salary with at least 10 years of service but less than 15 years, 50% of salary with at least 15 years but less than 20 years, and same as normal retirement if at least 20 years of service. If death occurs before retirement age, the amount paid to the surviving spouse is equal to 100.0% of the pension benefit applicable to the member.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### *Officers and Employees Pension Plan*

The Officers and Employees Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries.

The Plan was open to new employees until June 2, 1976.

- Eligibility: Age 55 and 20 years of service or age 60 with 12 years of service
- Basic Benefit: 50% of the larger of the final annual salary or the highest average compensation of any 5 years of service, not less than \$10,400 per year. If the member has less than twenty (20) years of service, then the basic benefit is prorated based upon credited service at retirement to twenty years. Payments are made bi-weekly.
- Service Increment: One-fortieth (1/40th) of the basic benefit for each full year of service in excess of twenty (20). Service after age sixty-five shall not be counted. In order to be eligible for the service increment benefit, the employee must make additional contributions of one half of one percent (1/2%) of the salary.

#### *PMRS Pension Plan*

The PMRS Pension Plan provides retirement, survivor and disability benefits. Benefits vest at 100% after 12 years of service. Employees are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 55. Employees terminating voluntarily after 20 years of service or involuntarily after eight years of service are eligible for early retirement. Annual retirement benefits are based on an employee's average annual salary during the last five years of employment, multiplied by years of service based on 1.25% times service if employed before January 1, 1990, 1.75% times service if employed between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1995, and 2.10% times service if employed on or after January 1, 1996. The maximum benefit is 80% of the final average salary. Benefits are payable monthly for life with no Social Security offset. If a member is eligible to retire at time of death, the member's beneficiary receives the present value of accrued benefits. At retirement, a member may elect a survivor benefit. The plan disability benefit is provided for service-related disabilities, regardless of age or years of service. Disability benefits are offset by available workers' compensation benefits.

Service connected to disability is 50%.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

A 30% disability benefit is provided for nonservice-related disabilities for members with at least 10 years of service.

#### Contributions

Pennsylvania Act 205 of 1984 (Act 205) requires that annual contributions to the Plans be based upon each plan's Minimum Municipal Obligation (MMO), which is based on the Plans' biennial actuarial valuation. The MMO includes the normal cost, estimated administrative expenses, and an amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. According to Act 205, actuarial valuations may be completed biennially and the most recent valuations for all City plans were completed as of January 1, 2025. Act 44 provided for a reduction in the amortization requirement by 25% for the five-year period from 2011 through 2015. This reduction is reflected in the final MMO calculation. The Plans may also be eligible to receive an allocation of state aid from the General Municipal Pension System State Aid Program, which must be used for pension funding and is reported as revenue and expenditure in the General Fund. Any funding requirements established by the MMO in excess of member contributions and state aid must be paid by the municipality in accordance with Act 205.

Active members of the Police and Firemen Plans are required to contribute 5% of covered payroll to their respective pension plans. Active members of the Officers and Employees Plan are required to contribute 3.5% of covered payroll, 3% for members not covered by Social Security, and 1% of covered payroll for survivor benefits to the plan. Active members of the PMRS Pension Plan are required to contribute 7.5% to the plan. These contributions are governed by the Plans' governing ordinances and collective bargaining agreements.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the City contributed \$9,746,228 to the Police Pension Plan, \$3,214,237 to the Firemen Pension Plan, \$154,538 to the Officers and Employees Plan, and \$5,514,378 to the PMRS Pension Plan.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, active members contributed \$1,383,802 to the Police Pension Plan, \$784,845 to the Firemen Pension Plan, \$0 to the Officers and Employees Pension Plan. For 2024, members contributed \$2,592,617 to the PMRS Plan.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Changes in the Net Pension Liability

The changes in the net pension liability of the City for the year ended December 31, 2025 were as follows:

#### Police Pension Plan

|                                                                               | Increase (Decrease)        |                                |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                               | Total Pension<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position | Net Pension<br>(Asset)/Liability |
| Balances at December 31, 2024                                                 | \$ 266,366,908             | \$ 243,455,437                 | \$ 22,911,471                    |
| Changes for the year:                                                         |                            |                                |                                  |
| Service cost                                                                  | 4,894,713                  | -                              | 4,894,713                        |
| Interest                                                                      | 19,406,035                 | -                              | 19,406,035                       |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience                         | 2,074,188                  | -                              | 2,074,188                        |
| Contributions - employer                                                      | -                          | 9,746,228                      | (9,746,228)                      |
| Contributions - member                                                        | -                          | 1,383,802                      | (1,383,802)                      |
| Net investment income                                                         | -                          | 36,178,927                     | (36,178,927)                     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                           | (15,268,301)               | (15,268,301)                   | -                                |
| Administrative expense                                                        | -                          | (43,383)                       | 43,383                           |
| Net changes                                                                   | 11,106,635                 | 31,997,273                     | (20,890,638)                     |
| Balances at December 31, 2025                                                 | <u>\$ 277,473,543</u>      | <u>\$ 275,452,710</u>          | <u>\$ 2,020,833</u>              |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage<br>of the total pension liability |                            |                                | <u>99.3%</u>                     |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Firemen Pension Plan

|                                                                               | Increase (Decrease)        |                                |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                               | Total Pension<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position | Net Pension<br>(Asset)/Liability |
| Balances at December 31, 2024                                                 | \$ 149,156,045             | \$ 145,668,274                 | \$ 3,487,771                     |
| Changes for the year:                                                         |                            |                                |                                  |
| Service cost                                                                  | 2,442,717                  | -                              | 2,442,717                        |
| Interest                                                                      | 11,296,576                 | -                              | 11,296,576                       |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience                         | 7,833,451                  | -                              | 7,833,451                        |
| Contributions - employer                                                      | -                          | 3,214,237                      | (3,214,237)                      |
| Contributions - member                                                        | -                          | 784,845                        | (784,845)                        |
| Net investment income (loss)                                                  | -                          | 21,349,544                     | (21,349,544)                     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                           | (9,537,178)                | (9,537,178)                    | -                                |
| Administrative expense                                                        | -                          | (12,447)                       | 12,447                           |
| Net changes                                                                   | 12,035,566                 | 15,799,001                     | (3,763,435)                      |
| Balances at December 31, 2025                                                 | <u>\$ 161,191,611</u>      | <u>\$ 161,467,275</u>          | <u>\$ (275,664)</u>              |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage<br>of the total pension liability |                            |                                | <u>100.2%</u>                    |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Officers and Employees Pension Plan

|                                                                               | Increase (Decrease)        |                                |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                               | Total Pension<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position | Net Pension<br>(Asset)/Liability |
| Balances at December 31, 2024                                                 | \$ 7,593,494               | \$ 6,722,606                   | \$ 870,888                       |
| Changes for the year:                                                         |                            |                                |                                  |
| Interest                                                                      | 447,173                    | -                              | 447,173                          |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience                         | 62,784                     | -                              | 62,784                           |
| Changes of assumptions                                                        | 51,007                     | -                              | 51,007                           |
| Contributions - employer                                                      | -                          | 154,538                        | (154,538)                        |
| Net investment income (loss)                                                  | -                          | 749,177                        | (749,177)                        |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                           | (1,237,487)                | (1,237,487)                    | -                                |
| Administrative expense                                                        | -                          | (6,447)                        | 6,447                            |
| Net changes                                                                   | (676,523)                  | (340,219)                      | (336,304)                        |
| Balances at December 31, 2025                                                 | <u>\$ 6,916,971</u>        | <u>\$ 6,382,387</u>            | <u>\$ 534,584</u>                |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage<br>of the total pension liability |                            |                                | <u>92.3%</u>                     |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### PMRS Pension Plan

|                                                                                          | Increase (Decrease)        |                                |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                          | Total Pension<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position | Net Pension<br>(Asset)/Liability |
| Balances at December 31, 2024<br>(based on the measurement<br>date of December 31, 2023) | \$ 201,070,332             | \$ 195,901,033                 | \$ 5,169,299                     |
| Changes for the year:                                                                    |                            |                                |                                  |
| Service cost                                                                             | 5,036,182                  | -                              | 5,036,182                        |
| Interest                                                                                 | 10,503,742                 | -                              | 10,503,742                       |
| Changes of assumptions                                                                   | (5,559,482)                | -                              | (5,559,482)                      |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience                                    | 3,333,277                  | -                              | 3,333,277                        |
| Contributions - employer                                                                 | -                          | 4,484,532                      | (4,484,532)                      |
| Contributions - member                                                                   | -                          | 2,592,617                      | (2,592,617)                      |
| PMRS assessment                                                                          | -                          | 21,680                         | (21,680)                         |
| PMRS investment income                                                                   | -                          | 9,546,927                      | (9,546,927)                      |
| Market value investment gain                                                             | -                          | 7,642,035                      | (7,642,035)                      |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                                      | (12,226,888)               | (12,226,888)                   | -                                |
| PMRS administrative expense                                                              | -                          | (21,680)                       | 21,680                           |
| Additional administrative expense                                                        | -                          | (522,889)                      | 522,889                          |
| Net changes                                                                              | 1,086,831                  | 11,516,334                     | (10,429,503)                     |
| Balances at December 31, 2025<br>(based on the measurement<br>date of December 31, 2024) | \$ 202,157,163             | \$ 207,417,367                 | \$ (5,260,204)                   |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage<br>of the total pension liability            |                            |                                | 102.6%                           |

At December 31, 2025, the net pension asset of the PMRS is allocated between the governmental activities and the business-type activities in the amounts of (\$4,757,767) and (\$502,437), respectively.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees pension plans was determined as part of the January 1, 2025 actuarial valuation, updated to December 31, 2025, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                              | Police                                                                                                                           | Firemen                    | Officers and Employees                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation date               | 1/1/2025                                                                                                                         | 1/1/2025                   | 1/1/2025                                                                                                     |
| Actuarial cost method        | Entry Age Normal                                                                                                                 | Entry Age Normal           | Entry Age Normal                                                                                             |
| Amortization method          | Level dollar closed period                                                                                                       | Level dollar closed period | Level dollar closed period                                                                                   |
| Amortization period          | 11 years                                                                                                                         | 13 years                   | 1 year                                                                                                       |
| Asset valuation method       | *Five-year smoothed fair value 80%/20% corridor around fair value                                                                |                            |                                                                                                              |
| Actuarial Assumptions:       |                                                                                                                                  |                            |                                                                                                              |
| Investment rate of return    | 7.30%                                                                                                                            | 7.30%                      | 6.30%                                                                                                        |
| Projected salary increases   | 4.50%                                                                                                                            | 4.50%                      | 4.50%                                                                                                        |
| Mortality - Healthy Lives    | Blue Collar Adjusted RP-2000 Combined Health Mortality Table, projected generationally from base year 2000 using 50% of scale AA |                            | Pub-2016(B) General Healthy Annuitant Below-Median Table projected generationally using 50% of Scale MP-2021 |
| Mortality - Disability Lives | RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table                                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                                              |
| Cost of Living Adjustment    | 2.4% per year upon eligibility to receive a COLA                                                                                 |                            | 0%                                                                                                           |

#### Changes of Assumptions:

For the Officer's and Employees Pension Plan, the mortality table was changed from RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected generationally using 50% of Scale AA to Pub-2016(B) General Healthy Annuitant Below-Median Table projected generationally using 50% of Scale MP-2021.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

The total pension liability for the PMRS pension plan was determined as part of the January 1, 2025 actuarial valuation, with liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2024, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Actuarial assumptions:

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Investment rate of return        | 5.50%        |
| Projected salary increases       | 2.8% - 6.2%* |
| *includes inflation rate of 2.2% |              |

Cost-of-living adjustments                      2.2%, subject to plan limitations

Actuarial assumptions based on PMRS Experience Study for the period January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2018

Preretirement mortality:

Males: Pub-2010 General Employees male table  
Females: Pub-2010 General Employees female table

Postretirement mortality:

Males: RP 2006 Male Annuitant table  
Females: RP 2006 Female Annuitant table

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions - investment rate of return was updated from 5.25% from the January 1, 2023 valuation to 5.50% from the January 1, 2025 valuation.

#### Investment Policy

##### *Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Pension Plans*

The policies in regard to the allocation of invested assets for the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Pension Plans are established and may be amended by the respective Boards. The Boards seek to optimize the total return of these Plans' portfolios through a policy of well diversified multi-asset portfolios, which facilitate control of investment risk and afford reasonably predictable long-term investment returns. There were no amendments to the investment policy of the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Pension Plans during the year ended December 31, 2025. At December 31, 2025, the Police, Firemen and Officers and Employees Plan had no investments in any one organization which represented five percent or more of each plan's respective fiduciary net position.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

In order to meet its needs, the investment strategy of the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Pension Plans is to responsibly and prudently maximize total return; that is, the aggregate return from capital appreciation and dividend and interest income. The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class for the plans as of December 31, 2025 are summarized from the following table:

| Asset Class          | Target Allocation |               |                           | Long-Term<br>Expected Real Rate<br>of Return |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                      | Police            | Firemen       | Officers and<br>Employees |                                              |
| Domestic equity      | 52.0%             | 52.0%         | 35.0%                     | 4.8%                                         |
| International equity | 14.0%             | 14.0%         | 11.0%                     | 4.9%                                         |
| Core fixed income    | 17.0%             | 11.0%         | 0.0%                      | 2.4%                                         |
| Fixed income         | 4.0%              | 8.0%          | 34.7%                     | 1.4%                                         |
| Real estate          | 10.0%             | 10.0%         | 0.0%                      | 3.6%                                         |
| Cash                 | 3.0%              | 5.0%          | 19.3%                     | 0.2%                                         |
|                      | <u>100.0%</u>     | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>100.0%</u>             |                                              |

*Long-Term Expected Rate of Return* – The long-term expected rate of return on the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees pension plan investments was developed as a weighted average return based on the target asset allocation of the plan and the long-term expected rate of return for each asset class. The overall return for each asset class was developed by using current market pricing (normalized equity valuations, equity dividend yields, fixed income yields, etc.), as appropriate and historical data (real earnings-per-share growth, real equity returns, etc.) as a guide.

*Rate of Return* – The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the market value of assets returned 15.11% for the Police Plan, 15.02% for the Firemen Plan, and 12.21% for the Officers and Employees Plan.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### *PMRS Pension Plan*

The PMRS System's (System) long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best - estimates of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. The methodology used by the System and an in-depth description of the process, including the anticipated rate of return by asset class, can be found at [www.pmr.state.pa.us](http://www.pmr.state.pa.us). Based on this methodology, the PMRS Board established the System's long-term expected rate of return at 7.29%. The rationale for the difference between the System's long-term expected rate of return and the discount rate can be found at [www.pmr.state.pa.us](http://www.pmr.state.pa.us).

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

##### *Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Pension Plans*

The discount rate as of December 31, 2025 is 7.30% for the Police and Firemen's Pension Plans and 6.30% for the Officers and Employees Pension Plan. These rates are the assumed long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the City of Allentown will contribute to the Plans based on the Minimum Municipal Obligation, as required by Act 205. Based on this policy, the Plan's Fiduciary Net Positions are expected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rates of return on Plan Investments were applied to all periods of the projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability.

##### *PMRS Pension Plan*

Discount Rate - The discount rate adopted by the PMRS Board and used to measure the individual participating municipalities' total pension liability as of December 31, 2024 was 5.50%. The projection of cash flows for each underlying municipal plan, used to determine if any adjustment to the discount rate was required, used the following assumptions: 1) member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, 2) participating plan sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate, and 3) the System's long-term expected rate of return will be used in the depletion testing of the projected cash flows. Based on those assumptions, the PMRS pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Plans calculated using the discount rates described above, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability (asset) would be if they were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current rates:

|                        | 1% Decrease<br>(6.30%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (7.30%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.30%) |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Police                 | <u>\$ 36,949,633</u>   | <u>\$ 2,020,833</u>              | <u>\$ (26,774,129)</u> |
| Firemen                | <u>\$ 18,020,170</u>   | <u>\$ (275,664)</u>              | <u>\$ (15,692,212)</u> |
|                        | 1% Decrease<br>(5.30%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (6.30%) | 1% Increase<br>(7.30%) |
| Officers and Employees | <u>\$ 880,352</u>      | <u>\$ 534,584</u>                | <u>\$ 221,275</u>      |
|                        | 1% Decrease<br>(4.50%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (5.50%) | 1% Increase<br>(6.50%) |
| PMRS                   | <u>\$ 18,524,148</u>   | <u>\$ (5,260,204)</u>            | <u>\$ (25,260,335)</u> |

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City recognized pension expense of \$6,906,865 as a whole; in the governmental activities, \$6,735,583 and \$171,282 in the business-type activities. By plan as follows: \$2,936,902 police, \$2,482,050 for fireman, \$171,232 for O&E, and \$1,316,681 for PMRS.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

At December 31, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                  | Police               | Firemen              | O&E               | PMRS                | Total                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</b>                                           |                      |                      |                   |                     |                      |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$ 1,555,641         | \$ 6,266,762         | \$ -              | \$ 3,657,468        | \$ 11,479,871        |
| Changes in assumptions                                                           | 711,876              | 374,313              | -                 | -                   | 1,086,189            |
| City contributions subsequent to measurement date                                | -                    | -                    | -                 | 5,514,378           | 5,514,378            |
| Net difference between projected and earnings on pension plan investments        | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                   | -                    |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                                             | <u>\$ 2,267,517</u>  | <u>\$ 6,641,075</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>       | <u>\$ 9,171,846</u> | <u>\$ 18,080,438</u> |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>                                            |                      |                      |                   |                     |                      |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$ 588,375           | \$ 343,858           | \$ -              | \$ -                | 932,233              |
| Changes in assumptions                                                           | -                    | -                    | -                 | 4,169,611           | 4,169,611            |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 17,728,177           | 10,691,836           | 356,049           | 1,394,596           | 30,170,658           |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                              | <u>\$ 18,316,552</u> | <u>\$ 11,035,694</u> | <u>\$ 356,049</u> | <u>\$ 5,564,207</u> | <u>\$ 35,272,502</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources for contributions subsequent to measurement date will be recognized in pension expense in subsequent year financial statements and remaining deferred outflows and inflows will be amortized to pension expense as follows:

|      | Police                 | Firemen               | O & E               | PMRS                  | Total                  |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2026 | \$ 1,169,545           | \$ 1,893,985          | \$ 68,266           | \$ 635,350            | \$ 3,767,146           |
| 2027 | (8,115,474)            | (3,672,061)           | (217,478)           | 3,085,664             | (8,919,349)            |
| 2028 | (5,391,780)            | (2,000,275)           | (134,948)           | (4,099,346)           | (11,626,349)           |
| 2029 | (3,711,326)            | (616,268)             | (71,889)            | (1,528,407)           | (5,927,890)            |
|      | <u>\$ (16,049,035)</u> | <u>\$ (4,394,619)</u> | <u>\$ (356,049)</u> | <u>\$ (1,906,739)</u> | <u>\$ (22,706,442)</u> |

At December 31, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

|                                                                                 | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activity |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</u>                                          |                            |                           |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                              | \$ 11,130,521              | \$ 349,350                |
| Changes in assumptions                                                          | 1,086,189                  | -                         |
| City contributions subsequent to measurement date                               | 4,987,663                  | 526,715                   |
| Net difference between projected and actual earning on pension plan investments | -                          | -                         |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                                            | <u>\$ 17,204,373</u>       | <u>\$ 876,065</u>         |
| <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</u>                                           |                            |                           |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                              | \$ (932,233)               | \$ -                      |
| Changes in assumptions                                                          | (3,771,344)                | (398,268)                 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earning on pension plan investments | (30,037,450)               | (133,207)                 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                             | <u>\$ (34,741,027)</u>     | <u>\$ (531,475)</u>       |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

The differences in the City's expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions are recognized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members. The difference between the projected and actual earnings on the pension plan investments is recognized over five years. City contributions subsequent to the measurement date totaling \$5,514,378 will be recorded as a reduction to the pension liability during the subsequent year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| <u>Year ending December 31,</u> | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> | <u>Business-Type<br/>Activities</u> |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2026                            | \$ 3,706,459                       | \$ 60,687                           |
| 2027                            | (9,214,081)                        | 294,732                             |
| 2028                            | (11,234,793)                       | (391,556)                           |
| 2029                            | (5,781,902)                        | (145,988)                           |
|                                 | <u>\$ (22,524,317)</u>             | <u>\$ (182,125)</u>                 |

### **Component Units**

#### **Parking Authority**

##### *Allentown Parking Authority Union Employees' Defined Contribution Retirement Plan*

The Allentown Parking Authority Union Employees' Defined Contribution Retirement Plan is designed to provide retirement benefits to the Parking Authority's eligible union employees. The plan covers all eligible employees over the age of 18 with six months of service with the Parking Authority. Employer contributions to the plan are established by the Union's collective bargaining agreement. Employer contributions were fixed at 5% by the collective bargaining agreement for the year ended December 31, 2025. Participant contributions are on a voluntary basis up to 3% of compensation. The plan's provisions may be amended by resolution of the Parking Authority's Board of Directors, subject to 90 days written notice to the plan's Trustee. No modification that affects the rights, duties, and responsibilities of the Trustee may be made without the Trustee's consent.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### *Allentown Parking Authority Salaried Employees' Defined Contribution Retirement Plan*

The Allentown Parking Authority Salaried Employees' Defined Contribution Retirement Plan is designed to provide retirement benefits to the Parking Authority's eligible salaried employees. The plan covers all salaries employees effective from their date of hire or plan effective date. The Authority contributes on behalf of each salaried employee an amount of 2.0% match for every 1.0% employee contribution. The employer's matching contribution is limited to 10% of earnings and may change from year to year. Salaried employees are 100% vested in the plan at time of enrollment.

#### *Allentown Parking Authority Salaried Employees' Defined Benefit Pension Plan*

The Parking Authority Salaried Employees' Defined Benefit Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan controlled by the provisions of the Plan Document. The plan is governed by the Parking Authority, which may amend plan provisions, and which is responsible for the management of plan assets. All salaried employees who were participants of the former Allentown Parking Authority Defined Contribution Retirement Plan in January 1, 2002 became participants of this plan on the first day of the month following employment. All other salaried employees shall become participants of this plan on the first day of the month following employment.

Plan participation and benefit accruals have been frozen as of December 31, 2010.

At December 31, 2025, the following employees were covered by the plan:

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Active employees                    | 1         |
| Retirees and beneficiaries          |           |
| currently receiving benefits        | 11        |
| Terminated employees entitled to    |           |
| benefits but not yet receiving them | <u>1</u>  |
|                                     | <u>13</u> |

*Retirement Benefits* – The normal retirement benefit is 2.25% of average 36-month compensation for each year of credited service to a maximum of 70% of such average compensation. In no event shall the benefit be less than the Equivalent Actuarial Value of the participant's December 31, 2001 account balance under the former Allentown Parking

---

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

Authority Defined Contribution Retirement Plan. Normal retirement date is the first day of the month following the attainment of age 55. The postponed retirement benefit is calculated using compensation and service up to age 70 ½. Benefits will be actuarially increased for postponed retirement after age 70 ½ and will be reduced by any distributions made after age 70 ½. A member may postpone his retirement beyond the normal retirement date.

*Death Benefits* – The pre-retirement benefit is equal to the present value of the member's accrued benefit at the date of death payable to the member's beneficiary, but in no event less than any December 31, 2001 account balance from the former Allentown Parking Authority Defined Contribution Retirement Plan with 7.5% interest compounded annually plus employees contributions with 5% compounded annually.

The post-retirement death benefit is payable in accordance with the form of retirement benefit elected, but in no event less than the unpaid portion of the December 31, 2001 account balance from the former Allentown Parking Authority Defined Contribution Retirement Plan with 7.5% interest compounded annually plus employee contributions with 5% compounded annually.

*Contributions* – Act 205 requires that annual contributions to the plan be based upon the plan's Minimum Municipal Obligation (MMO), which is based on the plan's biennial actuarial valuation. Investment expenses, including investment manager and custodial services, are funded through investment earnings. Administrative expenses, including actuarial and consultant services, are funded through investment earnings and/or contributions. Employees are not required to contribute to this plan.

*Changes in the Total Pension Liability* – An actuarial valuation of the total pension liability is performed biennially. The total pension liability was determined as part of an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2025. Update procedures were used to roll forward to the plan's fiscal year ending December 31, 2025.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

The changes in the total pension liability, the plan fiduciary net position (i.e., fair value of plan assets), and the net pension liability (asset) of the Parking Authority for the year ended December 31, 2025 were as follows:

|                                                       | Increase (Decrease)                  |                                       |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability (Asset)<br>(a) - (b) |
| Balance at December 31, 2024                          | \$ 2,753,376                         | \$ 3,193,616                          | \$ (440,240)                                     |
| Changes for the year:                                 |                                      |                                       |                                                  |
| Interest                                              | 183,730                              | -                                     | 183,730                                          |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience | 43,408                               | -                                     | 43,408                                           |
| Net investment income (loss)                          | -                                    | 490,107                               | (490,107)                                        |
| Benefit payments, including<br>refunds                | (257,313)                            | (257,313)                             | -                                                |
| Net changes                                           | (30,175)                             | 232,794                               | (262,969)                                        |
| Balance at December 31, 2025                          | \$ 2,723,201                         | \$ 3,426,410                          | \$ (703,209)                                     |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Component Units (Continued)

##### Parking Authority

*Actuarial Assumptions* – The actuarial assumptions of the plan include the following:

|                           |                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Salary increases          | None assumed                                                                                               |
| Pre-retirement mortality  | None                                                                                                       |
| Post-retirement mortality | PUBG-2010 Healthy Retiree<br>Mortality projected 5 years past<br>the valuation date using Scale<br>MP-2021 |
| Termination               | None                                                                                                       |
| Disability                | None                                                                                                       |
| Retirement age            | Normal retirement age or age on<br>valuation date, if greater                                              |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

*Long-term Expected Rate of Return* – The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pensions plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentages and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2025 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class          | Target Asset Allocation | Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Domestic Equity      | 38.00%                  | 5.88%                        |
| International Equity | 33.00%                  | 3.64                         |
| Real Estate          | 2.00%                   | 1.20                         |
| Large cap            | 3.00%                   | 6.94                         |
| Mid cap              | 4.00%                   | 6.94                         |
| Small cap            | 20.00%                  | 6.55                         |
| Fixed income         | 0.00%                   | 5.18                         |
| Cash                 | 38.00%                  | 5.88                         |

*Discount Rate* – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and the municipal contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 10. Pension Plans (Continued)

*Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate* – The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the plan, calculated using the discount rate described above, as well as what the plan's net pension liability (asset) would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                               | 1% Decrease<br>(6.00%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (7.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.00%) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 467,589             | \$ 703,209                       | \$ 901,832             |

*Pension Expense and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions* – At December 31, 2025, the Parking Authority reported deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following source:

Deferred Inflows of Resources:

|                                                                                             |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments | \$ 202,812        |
|                                                                                             | <u>\$ 202,812</u> |

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Parking Authority recognized pension expense under the defined benefit pension plan of \$29,628. Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending<br>December 31, |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ 51,061           |
| 2027                        | (123,457)           |
| 2028                        | (75,304)            |
| 2029                        | (55,112)            |
|                             | <u>\$ (202,812)</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### **11. Long-Term Debt**

The City issues notes and bonds payable to finance the capital projects of the City, with the exception of pension funding (Series A of 2007 Note and Series 2019 Bond). Long-term debt activity of the City's governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2025 was as follows:

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>January 1,<br>2025 | Additions    | Reductions   | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>December 31,<br>2025 | Current<br>Portion |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Notes and Bonds                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |              |              |                                                |                    |
| General Obligation Notes and Bonds: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |              |              |                                                |                    |
| 2007                                | Taxable General Obligation Note, Series A, original amount of \$14,773,981, semiannual accretion to produce yields of 6.66% to 6.99%, payable in increasing installments of \$3,655,000 in 2025 to \$7,040,000 in 2036. | \$ 34,304,270                                | \$ 2,374,531 | \$ 3,660,000 | \$ 33,018,801                                  | \$ 3,655,000       |
| 2015                                | General Obligation Bonds, Series A, original amount of \$15,360,000, 3.00% to 3.85% interest, payable in varying annual installments of \$470,000 in 2025 to \$870,000 in 2045.                                         | 12,050,000                                   | -            | 450,000      | 11,600,000                                     | 470,000            |
| 2015                                | General Obligations Bonds, Series B, original amount of \$11,425,000, 3.00% to 3.65% interest, payable in varying annual installments of \$390,000 in 2025 to \$545,000 in 2036.                                        | 5,490,000                                    | -            | 380,000      | 5,110,000                                      | 390,000            |
| 2017                                | General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2017, original amount of \$9,025,000, to refund GOB Series 2011A and 2012, payable in varying installments. \$185,000 in 2025.                                                      | 2,595,000                                    | -            | 180,000      | 2,415,000                                      | 185,000            |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

|                                  | Notes and Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>January 1,<br>2025 | Additions | Reductions | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>December 31,<br>2025 | Current<br>Portion |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                  | <u>General Obligation Notes and Bonds:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |           |            |                                                |                    |
| 2018                             | General Obligation Bonds, Series B of 2018, original amount of \$7,900,000 to refund the 2006 Guaranteed Lease Revenue Agreement, payable in varying installments with interest of variable rates through 2031.                                                                                                                             | 4,735,000                                    | -         | 595,000    | 4,140,000                                      | 615,000            |
| 2019                             | Federally Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2019, original amount of \$12,460,000 to refund the 2004 Federally Taxable General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds, payable in varying installments with interest of variable rates.                                                                                        | 9,115,000                                    | -         | 770,000    | 8,345,000                                      | 795,000            |
| 2020                             | General Obligation Notes, Series 2020, original amount of \$15,720,000 to refund the 2009 General Obligation Note, refund the October 1, 2020 payment for General Obligations bonds Series A 2015, Series B 2015, Series 2017, and for City capital projects, payable in varying installments with interest of variable rates through 2045. | 13,135,000                                   | -         | 490,000    | 12,645,000                                     | 505,000            |
| Subtotal Governmental Activities |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |           |            |                                                |                    |
|                                  | General Obligation Notes and Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 81,424,270                                   | 2,374,531 | 6,525,000  | 77,273,801                                     | 6,615,000          |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

| Notes and Bonds                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>January 1,<br>2025 | Additions           | Reductions          | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>December 31,<br>2025 | Current<br>Portion  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Direct Borrowing:</u>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                     |                     |                                                |                     |
| 2022                              | HUD Section 108 Loan, original amount of \$5,605,000 to finance the Da Vinci Center for Discovery and Science, payable in varying installments, variable rate interest, 3.92% at December 31, 2025.                                                             | 5,605,000                                    | -                   | 230,000             | 5,375,000                                      | 235,000             |
| 2020                              | Special Revenue Note Series 2020, original amount of \$7,090,000 to refund the 2016 Series Special Revenue Note, fund a Debt Service Reserve Fund and provide funds for capital projects, payable in varying installments with interest of 3.326% through 2034. | 5,320,000                                    | -                   | 455,000             | 4,865,000                                      | 470,000             |
| Subtotal Direct Borrowings        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10,925,000                                   | -                   | 685,000             | 10,240,000                                     | 705,000             |
| Premium on bond and note issuance |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,040,626                                    | -                   | 185,622             | 1,855,004                                      | 185,622             |
| Total                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>\$ 94,389,896</u>                         | <u>\$ 2,374,531</u> | <u>\$ 7,395,622</u> | <u>\$ 89,368,805</u>                           | <u>\$ 7,505,622</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Debt service requirements to maturity for governmental activities are as follows:

| General Obligation Bonds and Notes |                       |                      |                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Year Ending<br>December 31,        | Principal<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Maturity | Total                 |
| 2026                               | \$ 6,615,000          | \$ 1,866,383         | \$ 8,481,383          |
| 2027                               | 5,624,776             | 1,986,985            | 7,611,761             |
| 2028                               | 5,679,813             | 2,108,668            | 7,788,481             |
| 2029                               | 5,581,638             | 2,209,802            | 7,791,440             |
| 2030                               | 5,493,258             | 2,295,294            | 7,788,552             |
| 2031-2035                          | 25,233,240            | 15,237,482           | 40,470,722            |
| 2036-2040                          | 11,771,076            | 6,975,184            | 18,746,260            |
| 2041-2045                          | 11,275,000            | 1,369,370            | 12,644,370            |
|                                    | <u>\$ 77,273,801</u>  | <u>\$ 34,049,168</u> | <u>\$ 111,322,969</u> |

| Loans from Direct Borrowing |                       |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Year Ending<br>December 31, | Principal<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Maturity | Total                |
| 2026                        | \$ 705,000            | \$ 370,207           | \$ 1,075,207         |
| 2027                        | 735,000               | 345,265              | 1,080,265            |
| 2028                        | 760,000               | 319,265              | 1,079,265            |
| 2029                        | 785,000               | 292,375              | 1,077,375            |
| 2030                        | 810,000               | 264,643              | 1,074,643            |
| 2031-2035                   | 3,845,000             | 874,048              | 4,719,048            |
| 2036-2040                   | 1,795,000             | 356,181              | 2,151,181            |
| 2041-2042                   | 805,000               | 39,739               | 844,739              |
|                             | <u>\$ 10,240,000</u>  | <u>\$ 2,861,723</u>  | <u>\$ 13,101,723</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

| Year Ending<br>December 31, | Total Outstanding Debt |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                             | Principal<br>Maturity  | Interest<br>Maturity | Total                 |
| 2026                        | \$ 7,320,000           | \$ 2,236,590         | \$ 9,556,590          |
| 2027                        | 6,359,776              | 2,332,250            | 8,692,026             |
| 2028                        | 6,439,813              | 2,427,933            | 8,867,746             |
| 2029                        | 6,366,638              | 2,502,177            | 8,868,815             |
| 2030                        | 6,303,258              | 2,559,937            | 8,863,195             |
| 2031-2035                   | 29,078,240             | 16,111,530           | 45,189,770            |
| 2036-2040                   | 13,566,076             | 7,331,365            | 20,897,441            |
| 2041-2045                   | 12,080,000             | 1,409,109            | 13,489,109            |
|                             | <u>\$ 87,513,801</u>   | <u>\$ 36,910,891</u> | <u>\$ 124,424,692</u> |

The following represents changes in the long-term liabilities for compensated absences (reported at net) and financed purchases:

|                                    | Balance<br>January 1,<br>2025 | Additions         | Reductions          | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2025 | Current<br>Portion  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Compensated absences:              |                               |                   |                     |                                 |                     |
| Governmental activities            | \$ 7,226,951                  | \$ 131,488        | \$ -                | \$ 7,358,439                    | \$ 7,192,764        |
| Business-type activities           | 189,923                       | 15,670            | -                   | 205,593                         | 190,482             |
| Total accrued compensated absences | <u>\$ 7,416,874</u>           | <u>\$ 147,158</u> | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ 7,564,032</u>             | <u>\$ 7,383,246</u> |
| Financed purchases:                |                               |                   |                     |                                 |                     |
| Governmental activities            | \$ 2,519,428                  | \$ 562,874        | \$ 867,552          | \$ 2,214,750                    | \$ 927,433          |
| Business-type activities           | 611,006                       | -                 | 224,361             | 386,645                         | 199,819             |
| Total capital assets               | <u>\$ 3,130,434</u>           | <u>\$ 562,874</u> | <u>\$ 1,091,913</u> | <u>\$ 2,601,395</u>             | <u>\$ 1,127,252</u> |

Within the governmental activities, the General Fund is typically used to liquidate the financed purchases.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The capital assets acquired through financed purchases are as follows:

|                                   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Machinery, equipment and vehicles | \$ 5,457,763               | \$ 1,001,503                |
| Less accumulated depreciation     | 1,174,009                  | 337,044                     |
|                                   | <u>\$ 4,283,754</u>        | <u>\$ 664,459</u>           |

Debt service requirements for financed purchases are as follows:

| Year Ending   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total               |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2026          | \$ 998,441                 | \$ 216,620                  | \$ 1,215,061        |
| 2027          | 569,397                    | 195,091                     | 764,488             |
| 2028          | 569,397                    | -                           | 569,397             |
| 2029          | 124,730                    | -                           | 124,730             |
| 2030          | 124,730                    | -                           | 124,730             |
|               | <u>2,386,695</u>           | <u>411,711</u>              | <u>2,798,406</u>    |
| Less interest | 171,945                    | 25,066                      | 197,011             |
| Total         | <u>\$ 2,214,750</u>        | <u>\$ 386,645</u>           | <u>\$ 2,601,395</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Component Units

#### Parking Authority

Long-term debt activity of the Parking Authority for the year ended December 31, 2025 consisted of the following:

|                                                    | Balance<br>January 1,<br>2025 | Additions         | Reductions            | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2025 | Current<br>Portion  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bonds:                                             |                               |                   |                       |                                 |                     |
| Tax exempt parking<br>revenue bond - 2018A         | \$ 21,737,337                 | \$ -              | \$ (903,252)          | \$ 20,834,085                   | \$ 919,278          |
| Taxable parking<br>revenue bond - 2018B            | 4,960,414                     | -                 | (446,238)             | 4,514,176                       | 466,971             |
| Tax exempt note - 2021                             | 6,575,316                     | -                 | (132,099)             | 6,443,217                       | 140,222             |
| Taxable note - 2021                                | 11,258,584                    | -                 | (181,198)             | 11,077,386                      | 195,374             |
| Taxable parking revenue<br>note - Series A of 2024 | 11,900,000                    | -                 | (156,000)             | 11,744,000                      | 219,000             |
| Unsecured promissory<br>note - Series of 2024      | 1,600,000                     | -                 | (11,721)              | 1,588,279                       | 18,950              |
|                                                    | 58,031,651                    | -                 | (1,830,508)           | 56,201,143                      | 1,959,795           |
| Line of credit                                     | 5,000                         | 995,000           | -                     | 1,000,000                       | 1,000,000           |
| Financed purchases                                 | 8,049                         | -                 | (8,049)               | -                               | -                   |
| Capital contribution payable                       | 5,000,000                     | -                 | -                     | 5,000,000                       | -                   |
|                                                    | <u>\$ 63,044,700</u>          | <u>\$ 995,000</u> | <u>\$ (1,838,557)</u> | <u>\$ 62,201,143</u>            | <u>\$ 2,959,795</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows for the Parking Authority:

| Year Ending<br>December 31, | Principal<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Maturity | Total                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ 1,959,795          | 3,399,049            | \$ 5,358,844         |
| 2027                        | 2,074,756             | 3,284,357            | 5,359,113            |
| 2028                        | 2,191,284             | 3,166,287            | 5,357,571            |
| 2029                        | 2,323,733             | 3,034,408            | 5,358,141            |
| 2030                        | 2,459,731             | 2,898,001            | 5,357,732            |
| 2031-2035                   | 26,034,031            | 10,304,916           | 36,338,947           |
| 2036-2040                   | 19,157,813            | 3,861,859            | 23,019,672           |
|                             | <u>\$ 56,201,143</u>  | <u>\$ 29,948,877</u> | <u>\$ 86,150,020</u> |

The Parking Authority bonds are subject to certain financial covenants. As of December 31, 2025, the Parking Authority is in compliance with those covenants.

#### *Tax Exempt Parking Revenue Bond, Series A of 2018*

On June 20, 2018, the Parking Authority issued the Tax-Exempt Parking Revenue Bond, Series A of 2018 in the amount of \$27,405,527. The final maturity of the Bond is on November 15, 2040 with principal and interest paid quarterly on March 31st, June 30th, September 30th, and December 31st of each year. Until May 15, 2025, the Bonds bear interest at 3.70%, after which the interest rate shall be reset to and bear interest at variable rate equal to 60% of the rate of interest published by the Wall Street Journal from time to time as the U.S. Prime Rate, floating daily with a maximum rate of 5.25%.

#### *Taxable Parking Revenue Bond, Series B of 2018*

On June 20, 2018, the Parking Authority issued the Taxable Parking Revenue Bond, Series B of 2018 in the amount of \$7,483,227. The final maturity of the Bond is on November 15, 2033 with principal and interest paid quarterly on March 31st, June 30th, September 30th, and December 31st of each year. Until May 15, 2025, the Bonds bear interest at 4.35%, after which the interest rate shall be reset to and bear interest at variable rate equal to the rate of interest published by the Wall Street Journal from time to time as the U.S. Prime Rate, floating daily with a maximum rate of 5.25%.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### *Maple Street Garage Construction Loan (Drawn Down Loan)*

On January 29, 2024, the original construction draw down loan used for the construction of the Maple Street Garage, which was completed as of December 31, 2023 was modified to two separate notes, with a taxable portion and tax-exempt portion.

#### *2021 Taxable Note*

The taxable note had an initial balance of \$11,500,195. The taxable note has a fixed rate of 7.50% through January 29, 2029. Thereafter, the interest rate resets and is fixed through maturity on January 29, 2034 at the then 5 year Treasury Constant Maturity rate plus 280 basis points (taxable rate). Principal and interest are payable quarterly in payments of \$250,038 through January 1, 2029. After January 1, 2029, principal and interest payments shall be based upon the new fixed rate defined above. A final balloon payment of all outstanding principal and interest is due at maturity on January 29, 2034. A 2% prepayment penalty applies if the note is refinanced with another lender prior to maturity. The note is secured by the Maple Street Garage property.

#### *2021 Tax-Exempt Note*

The tax-exempt note had an initial balance of \$6,736,714. The tax-exempt note has a fixed rate of 5.93% through January 29, 2029. Thereafter, the interest rate resets and is fixed through maturity on January 29, 2034 at 79% of the then current taxable rate as defined above. Principal and interest are payable quarterly in payments of \$131,114 through January 1, 2029. After January 1, 2029, principal and interest payments shall be based upon the new fixed rate defined above. A final balloon payment of all outstanding principal and interest is due at maturity on January 29, 2034. A 2% prepayment penalty applies if the note is refinanced with another lender prior to maturity. The note is secured by the Maple Street Garage property.

#### *2024 Parking Revenue Note Series A of 2024*

On March 15, 2024, the Parking Authority issued the Parking Revenue Note, Series A of 2024 in the amount of \$11,900,000. The proceeds of the note were used for the purchase of the 940 Linden Street Garage. The note is interest only through March 1, 2025. Thereafter, the note is payable quarterly on March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, and December 1st of each year.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 11. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Principal is due beginning June 1, 2025 in increasing installments of \$51,000 to \$118,000 plus interest at 6.123%. On March 1, 2029, the interest rate resets to a variable rate equal to 72% of the rate of interest published by the Wall Street Journal from time to time as the U.S. Prime Rate. The final maturity of the note is on March 1, 2039. The note is secured by a pledge of revenues and a mortgage on the 940 Linden Street Garage.

#### *Unsecured Promissory Parking Note*

On March 15, 2024, the Parking Authority issued the Unsecured Promissory Parking Note in the amount of \$1,600,000. The proceeds of the Note were used for the purchase of 940 Linden Street Garage. Beginning on May 1, 2024 and up to and including April 1, 2025, the Parking Authority shall pay interest only on the principal balance in equal monthly installments of \$12,000. Beginning on May 1, 2025 and up to and including March 1, 2039, the Parking Authority shall pay a monthly payment of principal and interest of \$13,427. The interest rate on the note is 9.0%. On April 1, 2039 (maturity date), the Parking Authority shall pay the entire unpaid principal balance of the note.

#### *Line of Credit*

The Parking Authority has an unsecured \$1,000,000 line of credit with ESSA Bank. The interest on the line of credit is payable quarterly at the Wall Street Journal prime rate. The Parking Authority had an outstanding balance on the line of credit as of December 31, 2025 in the amount of \$1,000,000.

#### *Capital Contribution Payable*

On March 22, 2021 the Parking Authority entered into a license agreement with City Center Investment Corporation for 450 parking license rights for the new Maple Street Parking Deck. In return, for the 450 Nighttime parking spaces, City Center Investment Corporation made a capital contribution to the Parking Authority in the amount of \$5,000,000 to be used as part of the financing for the construction of the Maple Street Parking Deck. The Parking Authority has the right to repay a portion or all of the capital contribution, which will reduce City Center's Parking licenses rights proportional with the repayment amount. If no repayments are made, City Center will retain the parking licenses for 30 years. It is the intention of the Parking Authority to repay the \$5,000,000 to City Center.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 12. Fund Balance Classifications

The City presents its governmental fund balances by level of constraint in the aggregate on its balance sheet – governmental funds. The individual specific purposes of each constraint are presented below:

|                       | General             | Capital Projects     | Development Block Grant | American Rescue Plan | Governmental Funds   | Total                |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Restricted for:       |                     |                      |                         |                      |                      |                      |
| Capital acquisitions  | \$ -                | \$ 14,271,556        | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ 14,271,556        |
| Public works          | 567,952             | -                    | -                       | -                    | 8,704,106            | 9,272,058            |
| Community development | -                   | -                    | 5,778,290               | -                    | 1,905,491            | 7,683,781            |
| Parks and recreation  | -                   | -                    | -                       | -                    | 1,929,506            | 1,929,506            |
|                       | <u>\$ 567,952</u>   | <u>\$ 14,271,556</u> | <u>\$ 5,778,290</u>     | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 12,539,103</u> | <u>\$ 33,156,901</u> |
| Assigned for:         |                     |                      |                         |                      |                      |                      |
| General government    | \$ 689,300          | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ 689,300           |
| Public works          | 695,584             | -                    | -                       | -                    | -                    | 695,584              |
| Community development | 607,174             | -                    | -                       | -                    | -                    | 607,174              |
| Public safety         | 1,613,399           | -                    | -                       | -                    | -                    | 1,613,399            |
| Parks and recreation  | 352,808             | -                    | -                       | -                    | -                    | 352,808              |
|                       | <u>\$ 3,958,265</u> | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ -</u>             | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 3,958,265</u>  |

The \$567,952 reported as restricted fund balance for public works under the General Fund represents the amount the City is required to reimburse the Liquid Fuels fund during the year 2026 as a result of the most recent Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of the Auditor General's Liquid Fuels Tax Fund audit report.

### 13. Risk Management, Accrued Claims Liability

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters for which the City has established a limited risk management program as further described in Note 1.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 13. Risk Management, Accrued Claims Liability (Continued)

Changes in the accrued claims liability are as follows:

|                                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Accrued claims liability, January 1          | \$ 642,553  |
| Incurred claims, including estimated claims  |             |
| incurred but not reported as of December 31: | 1,093,278   |
| Provision for current year events            |             |
| Payments                                     | (1,043,631) |
| Accrued claims liability, December 31        | 692,200     |
| Current portion                              | 692,200     |
| Long-term portion                            | \$ -        |

The City uses an internal service fund to account for its risk financing activities. The fund accounts for the risk financing activities of the City, but does not constitute a transfer of risk from the City. The basis for reporting an estimated loss from a claim as an expenditure/expense and as a liability is if both the loss is probable and can be reasonably estimated.

#### **Component Units**

##### **Parking Authority**

The Parking Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets and errors and omissions. The Parking Authority purchases commercial insurance to cover most insurable risks.

The Parking Authority is a member of the Pennsylvania Municipal Health Insurance Cooperative (PMHIC), a pool of municipalities to purchase health insurance coverage. The purpose of the cooperative is to control escalating health care premiums by allowing municipalities the potential for volume discounts and annual premium returns for favorable claims experience. Rates for each municipality are developed annually with a final reconciliation of total premiums to actual claims made approximately six months after each policy year-end. Allocation of any surplus is determined by a board of officers appointed by participants. Unfavorable experience is included in the following year rates. Maximum limits for any one claim are established to minimize cost exposure. A 10% reserve is built into the rates to cover the cooperative's operating costs and any unfavorable experience.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

The City provides, through a single employer defined benefit plan, healthcare coverage for eligible retirees and their spouses through the City's group health insurance plan, which covers both active and retired members. Eligible retirees may elect to enroll in the healthcare coverage provided to active employees. The plan provides health care, prescription drug, dental, and vision coverage for the retiree, spouse and dependents until Medicare eligibility (normally age 65). Retirees contribute between 25% and 50% of the monthly healthcare premiums established by the City. The plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report. The General Fund is used to liquidate the City's OPEB liabilities. There are no assets accumulated in a Trust for the City's OPEB plan.

#### Funding Policy

The City retiree healthcare plan is a self-funded program, whereby retiree premiums are determined annually based on comparable premium rates offered by health insurance providers. The cost of the benefits provided by the plan is currently being paid by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City contributed \$4,901,874.

#### Plan Membership

At December 31, 2025, the Plan's membership consisted of the following:

|                                              |              |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Inactive participants - retired and disabled | 253          |
| Active plan members                          | 828          |
| Total                                        | <u>1,081</u> |

#### Benefits Provided

The City provides postemployment health care benefits (including medical, dental, vision and prescription drugs), in accordance with collective bargaining agreements and City policy, to all eligible retired employees and their eligible dependents until age 65 or Medicare eligibility (normally age 65). Eligible retired police, fire, SEIU and non-represented members pay 25% of non-Medicare program costs. Certain SEIU members with less than 15 years of service at retirement pay 50% of such program costs.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Changes in the City's total OPEB liability for the plan for the year ended December 31, 2025, as measured at December 31, 2024 were as follows:

|                                                      | Increases (Decreases)       |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                      | Total OPEB<br>Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position (b) | Net OPEB<br>Liability (a-b) |
| Balances at December 31, 2023                        | \$ 112,669,177              | \$ -                               | \$ 112,669,177              |
| Changes for the year:                                |                             |                                    |                             |
| Service cost                                         | 5,769,891                   | -                                  | 5,769,891                   |
| Interest on total OPEB liability                     | 3,687,050                   | -                                  | 3,687,050                   |
| Difference between expected and<br>actual experience | -                           | -                                  | -                           |
| Changes in assumptions                               | (7,536,878)                 | -                                  | (7,536,878)                 |
| Contributions - employer                             | -                           | 4,901,874                          | (4,901,874)                 |
| Benefit payments, including employee refunds         | (4,901,874)                 | (4,901,874)                        | -                           |
| Net changes                                          | (2,981,811)                 | -                                  | (2,981,811)                 |
| Balances at December 31, 2024                        | \$ 109,687,366              | \$ -                               | \$ 109,687,366              |

The total OPEB liability is allocated between governmental activities and business-type activities in the amounts of \$103,304,134 and \$6,383,231, respectively.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2024, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Measurement Date                                              | 12/31/2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Discount rate:                                                | 4.08% per annum for the valuation measured as of December 31, 2024<br>3.26% for the valuation measured as of December 31, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Expected return on assets                                     | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Salary increase assumptions (with merit)                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Police and Fire                                               | 4.5% per year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PMRS                                                          | Based on age and service<br>Added to the aged-based rates are 3% for each of the first 2 years of service, 2% for years 3 and 4, and 1% for years 5 and 6.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Healthcare cost trends:                                       | 2024 7.00%      2035 4.24%<br>2025 6.75%      2036 4.13%<br>2026 6.50%      2037 4.07%<br>2027 6.25%      2038 4.03%<br>2028 6.00%      2039 4.00%<br>2029 5.76%      2040 3.98%<br>2030 5.51%      2041 3.96%<br>2031 5.26%      2042 3.95%<br>2032 5.02%      2043 3.89%<br>2033 4.77%      2044 3.83%<br>2034 4.45% |
| Retirement rates:                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Police:                                                       | Age 50 and 20 years of service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fire:                                                         | Immediately upon attainment of age 62 with 20 years of service, if younger than 62, a select and ultimate table with increasing rates                                                                                                                                                                                  |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (continued):

##### Rates of Mortality:

###### Police and Fire

###### Healthy Mortality:

Blue collar adjusted RP 2000 with projected generationally from base year 2000 using 50% of Scale AA

###### Disabled Mortality:

RP 2000 disabled mortality table

###### PMRS

###### Healthy Mortality, Pre-Retirement:

Males: PUB-2010 General employees' male table projected to 2023 MP-2018

Females: PUB-2010 General employees' female table projected to 2023 with MP-2018

Males: RP-2006 annuitant male table projected to 2023 with MP-2018

###### Healthy Mortality, Post-Retirement:

Females: RP-2006 annuitant female table projected to 2023 with MP-

###### Disabled Mortality:

Male and females: RP-2006 disabled annuitant male and female table projected to 2023 with MP-2018

#### Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate as of December 31, 2024 is 4.08%, up from 3.26% as of December 31, 2023, which decreased the liability approximately \$7.5 million as of the end of the year.

The discount rate will increase to about 4.83% as of the December 31, 2025 measurement date based on the 20-year Bond Buyer Index rate. This increase in the discount rate will decrease the OPEB liability.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the plan's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2024 was 4.08%. The discount rate is based on the 20-year bond buyer index rate as of December 31, 2024. This is an increase from the December 31, 2023 rate of 3.26%. Since the OPEB Plan has insufficient assets to meet projected benefit payments, the municipal bond rate was applied to all periods of the projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability. The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate for each measurement period assumed that employer contributions will be made based on the current funding policy for future years.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease<br>(3.08%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (4.08%) | 1% Increase<br>(5.08%) |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 118,965,929         | \$ 109,687,366                   | \$ 101,322,338         |

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as the City's Total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates that are one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current cost trend rates:

|                      | 1% Decrease   | Healthcare<br>Trend Rate | 1% Increase    |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 98,060,523 | \$ 109,687,366           | \$ 123,234,561 |

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City recognized OPEB expense of (\$4,488,750) in the governmental activities and \$(673,726) in the business-type activities.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

At December 31, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

#### Deferred Outflows of Resources

|                                                     | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total Primary<br>Government |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Changes of assumptions                              | \$ 15,860,219              | \$ 980,013                  | \$ 16,840,232               |
| Contributions subsequent to the<br>measurement date | 4,018,123                  | 248,283                     | 4,266,406                   |
|                                                     | <u>\$ 19,878,342</u>       | <u>\$ 1,228,296</u>         | <u>\$ 21,106,638</u>        |

#### Deferred Inflows of Resources

|                                                       | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total Primary<br>Government |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual<br>experience | \$ 5,745,612               | \$ 355,025                  | \$ 6,100,637                |
| Changes of assumptions                                | 13,810,092                 | 853,334                     | 14,663,426                  |
|                                                       | <u>\$ 19,555,704</u>       | <u>\$ 1,208,359</u>         | <u>\$ 20,764,063</u>        |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

The differences in the City's change in assumptions and expected and actual experience are recognized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members. City contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$4,266,405 will be recorded as a decrease to the total OPEB liability during the year ended December 31, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|                          | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total Primary<br>Government |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Year ending December 31, |                            |                             |                             |
| 2026                     | \$ (26,430)                | \$ (1,633)                  | \$ (28,063)                 |
| 2027                     | 35,644                     | 2,202                       | 37,846                      |
| 2028                     | (1,707,007)                | (105,477)                   | (1,812,484)                 |
| 2029                     | (1,457,560)                | (90,064)                    | (1,547,624)                 |
| 2030                     | 473,907                    | 29,283                      | 503,190                     |
| Thereafter               | (1,014,038)                | (62,657)                    | (1,076,695)                 |
|                          | <u>\$ (3,695,484)</u>      | <u>\$ (228,346)</u>         | <u>\$ (3,923,830)</u>       |

#### Component Units

##### Parking Authority

##### Plan Description

The Parking Authority has established a single-employer defined benefit postemployment benefit plan to provide for payment of health care insurance premiums for eligible retired employees. The Plan's financial statements are included as a trust fund in the Parking Authority's financial statements.

##### Benefits Provided

The Parking Authority provides continuation of medical insurance coverage to employees who retire at a minimum age of 54 from a management position with at least 20 years of management service and must be a minimum age of 54 by January 1, 2019. The employee must be actively employed up to age 55 to be eligible. The benefit is not provided to

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

employees hired after December 31, 2010. The single employer plan allows for participation in the Parking Authority's "basic" medical plan which includes a prescription drug benefit and dental coverage. The authority under which obligations to contribute are established is the plan document and the board of directors. The Parking Authority will pay a percentage of the cost of single coverage to age 65 or until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare benefits, whichever comes first at a rate of 80% and 100% for retired employees with more than 20 and 25 years of service, respectively. The plan also provides for spousal and dependent coverage provided the premium is paid by the employee.

All benefits to management employees will be reviewed at various times in the future and, thus, costs and benefits are subject to change with the approval of the Parking Authority's Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2025, there were no fully eligible active employees, no other active employees not fully eligible, and 4 retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits.

#### Contributions

The Parking Authority makes contributions to a GASB qualified trust in addition to paying the premiums for retiree coverage. The Parking Authority's OPEB plan's trust fund is included in the Parking Authority's financial statements.

#### Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

An actuarial valuation of the total OPEB liability is performed biennially. The total OPEB liability was determined as part of an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2023. Update procedures were used to roll forward to the plan's fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

The table below shows the changes in the total OPEB liability, the plan fiduciary net position and the net OPEB liability (asset) for the year ended December 31, 2025.

|                                                       | Increase (Decrease)         |                                    |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                       | Total OPEB<br>Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position (b) | Net OPEB<br>Liability (Asset) (a-b) |
| Balances at December 31, 2024                         | \$ 434,073                  | \$ 524,787                         | \$ (90,714)                         |
| Interest                                              | 20,823                      | -                                  | 20,823                              |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience | (1,021)                     | -                                  | (1,021)                             |
| Changes in assumptions                                | 29,609                      | -                                  | 29,609                              |
| Contributions - employer                              | -                           | 110,374                            | (110,374)                           |
| Net investment income                                 | -                           | 65,916                             | (65,916)                            |
| Benefit payments (1)                                  | (110,374)                   | (110,374)                          |                                     |
| Administrative expenses                               | -                           | (544)                              | 544                                 |
| Net changes                                           | (60,963)                    | 65,372                             | (126,335)                           |
| Balances at December 31, 2025                         | \$ 373,110                  | \$ 590,159                         | \$ (217,049)                        |

- (1) Benefit payments are actually determined age-adjusted expected benefit payments, which may vary from actual premium payments due to implied subsidy and experience that is different than expected.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial assumptions of the Parking Authority OPEB plan include the following:

| <u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation Date:              | January 1, 2025                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Actuarial cost method:       | Entry Age, Normal                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Discount rate:               | 5.50%                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Salary increases:            | 5% compounded annually                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Inflation                    | 2.41%                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Healthcare cost trends:      | Medical - initial rate of 19.78% in fiscal year 2025 reduced by .25% per year thereafter to an ultimate level of 5% per year<br>Dental - 5% in 2025 and 2% per year thereafter                        |
| Pre-retirement mortality:    | None                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Post-retirement mortality:   | Pub-2010 General Amount Weighted Mortality Tables for Healthy Retirees projected to 5 years past the valuation date using Scale MP-2021                                                               |
| Termination:                 | None                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Disability:                  | None                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Retirement age:              | Minimum of 20 years of service and be a minimum of age 54 by January 1 ,2019 to be eligible for OPEB. Must be actively employed to age 55 to be eligible. All other actives are not eligible for OPEB |
| Participation:               | 100% of management retirees. 0% spouses and dependents                                                                                                                                                |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation of 2.41%) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each

major asset class included in the OPEB plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2025 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class             | Target Asset Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Core Bonds              | 42.2%                   | 2.78%                                  |
| Non-U.S. Bonds          | 3.4%                    | 1.78%                                  |
| U.S. Large Cap Equity   | 18.5%                   | 5.26%                                  |
| U.S. Small Cap Equity   | 18.2%                   | 8.87%                                  |
| Non-U.S. Equity         | 9.9%                    | 6.17%                                  |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | 7.8%                    | 1.19%                                  |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.5%. This is based on the investment allocation of the trust fund.

#### Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Sensitivity – Discount Rate

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net OPEB liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 5.5% as well as what the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.5%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.5%) than the current rate:

|                            | 1% Decrease<br>(4.50%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (5.50%) | 1% Increase<br>(6.50%) |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | \$ (210,754)           | \$ (217,049)                     | \$ (223,143)           |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Sensitivity – Healthcare Trend

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net OPEB liability (asset) to changes in the healthcare trend rate. The table below presents the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the current rate as well as what the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a healthcare rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than expected:

|                            | 1% Decrease  | Current<br>Trend Rates | 1% Increase  |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | \$ (224,491) | \$ (217,049)           | \$ (209,483) |

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows Resources

As of December 31, 2025, the Parking Authority reported deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                                                                |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual<br>investment earnings on pension plan investments | \$ 36,845        |
|                                                                                                | <u>\$ 36,845</u> |

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Parking Authority recognized OPEB benefit of \$17,105.

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ending | Total              |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 2026        | \$ 164             |
| 2027        | (17,930)           |
| 2028        | (11,664)           |
| 2029        | (7,415)            |
| Total       | <u>\$ (36,845)</u> |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 15. Deferred Compensation Plan

#### Component Units

##### Parking Authority

The Parking Authority has established a deferred compensation plan for the benefit of its employees in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. This plan permits employees to voluntarily defer current compensation until future years. The assets of the Plan are held in trust by the International City/County Management Association Retirement Corporation. Because the assets of the Plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the Plan's participants and beneficiaries, as required by the Internal Revenue Code, the assets are not recorded in the financial statements of the Parking Authority in accordance with GASB Statement No. 32, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans*. Investments are managed and offered by the trustee for the benefit of the participants.

The Parking Authority makes contributions to a deferred compensation plan through contributions to three 401(a) Money Purchase Plans. The Parking Authority made total contributions of \$286,256 to the plans for the year ended December 31, 2025.

### 16. Commitments and Contingencies

#### Construction

The City, through the Capital Projects Fund, entered into contracts with construction contractors with a remaining commitment at December 31, 2025 of approximately \$4.2 million.

#### Other

The City participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the City may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of December 31, 2025, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the grantor government, but the City believes that disallowed

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 16. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits, will not have a material effect on the financial position of the City.

#### Litigation

The City is involved in various lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of its municipal activities. Management has accrued amounts for those lawsuits that are probable and estimable. For the balance of the lawsuits, management believes that the resolution of these actions is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial statements of the City.

#### Component Units

##### Parking Authority

In the normal course of business, the Parking Authority is involved in various civil disputes. It is believed that any potential losses on these various claims and lawsuits will not have a material impact on the Parking Authority.

### 17. Conduit Debt

#### Component Units

##### Parking Authority

The Parking Authority entered into an agreement with City Center Investment Corporation (CCIC) for the Strata III Condominium Association (the Association). The Association consists of two units. Unit 1 consists of the parking unit located in the building. Unit 2 consists of the Strata Condominium Unit. The Parking Authority participates in the operation of Unit 1 under a parking license agreement that provides parking facilities to Unit 2 residents and the general public as space allows. Unit 1 represents a 44% interest in the Association.

Construction of the condominium was financed through the issuance of a mortgage in the name of the Parking Authority in the maximum amount of \$5,300,000. The mortgage note is payable solely from funds to be received from ANIZDA and represents a conduit debt obligation of the Parking Authority. The Parking Authority is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the mortgage. Accordingly, the mortgage is not reported as a liability in the

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 17. Conduit Debt (Continued)

accompanying financial statements. The mortgage note is further guaranteed by CCIC and Strata III OP, LP (Apartment Developer). As of December 31, 2025, the principal amount outstanding under the mortgage is \$2,155,348. The Parking Authority's participation in the Condominium Association is subject to a Parking License Agreement. Under the terms of the agreement, the parking facility of the condominium is managed by the Parking Authority. The Parking Authority charges the Apartment Developer a management fee equal to its share of the direct operating costs and expenses of the parking facility each month.

#### Redevelopment Authority

In July 2006, the Redevelopment Authority and a developer entered into a financing agreement for the Redevelopment Authority to provide a \$3,400,000 Section 108 Loan through the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for a project (Allentown Brew Works). The loan is secured by a second lien mortgage on the property, the corporate and personal guarantees of the developer, and the assignment of leases and rents. In November 2012, the note was converted from a variable interest rate to a fixed interest rate as a result of a public offering of the note by HUD. The Redevelopment Authority has an indemnity agreement from the developer, which limits the Redevelopment Authority's obligation to repay the loan to amounts it receives from the developer. The Redevelopment Authority treats this loan as conduit debt and; therefore, does not recognize either the loan receivable or long-term debt on its statement of net position. The balance on this loan was officially paid off as of May 2025.

### 18. Subsequent Events

#### Component Units

#### Redevelopment Authority

On March 12, 2026, the Redevelopment Authority's Board approved a loan to Community Action Lehigh Valley in the amount of \$150,000. The loan bears interest at 5% per annum and is payable upon the earlier of 12 months from closing or the sale of 136 S. 8th Street to an income-qualified homeowner. The loan will be secured by a first lien on the property and will be governed by a developer's agreement and a deed of reconveyance. No amounts were outstanding under this loan at December 31, 2025.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 18. Subsequent Events (Continued)

Subsequent to year-end, the Redevelopment Authority entered into agreements to acquire four properties as part of its redevelopment efforts. The financial impact of these acquisitions has not yet been determined.

#### Parking Authority

In February 2026, the Parking Authority executed a parking revenue note for \$3,200,000 for acquisition and capital improvements to lots and parking decks.

In April 2026, the Parking Authority sold a property held to a third party. Sale of the property will not effect the operations of the Authority.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                     | Budgeted Amounts    |                  | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                     | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts |                   |                                  |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                    |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| <b>Taxes:</b>                       |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Real Estate:                        |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Real estate - current               | \$ 39,057,200       | \$ 39,057,200    | \$ 38,789,284     | \$ (267,916)                     |
| Real estate - prior                 | 1,100,000           | 1,100,000        | 1,157,215         | 57,215                           |
| Total Real Estate Taxes             | 40,157,200          | 40,157,200       | 39,946,499        | (210,701)                        |
| Act 511 Taxes:                      |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Earned income                       | 42,665,000          | 42,665,000       | 36,880,751        | (5,784,249)                      |
| Earned Income Tax - ACT 205         | 4,500,000           | 4,500,000        | 3,414,771         | (1,085,229)                      |
| Deed transfer                       | 2,700,000           | 2,700,000        | 2,422,714         | (277,286)                        |
| Local services                      | 1,947,500           | 1,947,500        | 1,477,243         | (470,257)                        |
| Per Capita Tax                      | 2,500               | 2,500            | 5,728             | 3,228                            |
| Business privilege                  | 12,800,000          | 12,800,000       | 12,209,682        | (590,318)                        |
| Total Act 511 Taxes                 | 64,615,000          | 64,615,000       | 56,410,889        | (8,204,111)                      |
| Total Taxes                         | 104,772,200         | 104,772,200      | 96,357,388        | (8,414,812)                      |
| Licenses and Permits:               |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Business licenses                   | 425,000             | 425,000          | 432,915           | 7,915                            |
| Liquor licenses                     | 2,000               | 2,000            | 44,640            | 42,640                           |
| Building permits and licenses       | 1,800,000           | 1,800,000        | 3,700,104         | 1,900,104                        |
| Plumbing permits and licenses       | 175,000             | 175,000          | 67,421            | (107,579)                        |
| Electrical permits and licenses     | 400,000             | 400,000          | 214,196           | (185,804)                        |
| Sheet metal technician license      | 20,000              | 20,000           | 10,350            | (9,650)                          |
| Billboard and sign permits/licenses | 12,000              | 12,000           | 5,115             | (6,885)                          |
| Zoning permits and fees             | 280,000             | 280,000          | 322,686           | 42,686                           |
| Plan review fees                    | 250,000             | 250,000          | 116,382           | (133,618)                        |
| Health bureau permits and licenses  | 260,000             | 260,000          | 290,315           | 30,315                           |
| Fire department inspection fees     | 115,000             | 115,000          | 119,839           | 4,839                            |
| Other permits and licenses          | 210,000             | 210,000          | 615,732           | 405,732                          |
| CATV franchise fees                 | 800,000             | 800,000          | 560,402           | (239,598)                        |
| Presales inspection program         | 270,000             | 270,000          | 187,854           | (82,146)                         |
| Vacant Property Registration        | 50,000              | 50,000           | 50,400            | 400                              |
| Rental inspection program           | 2,350,750           | 2,350,750        | 2,386,696         | 35,946                           |
| Total Licenses and Permits          | 7,419,750           | 7,419,750        | 9,125,047         | 1,705,297                        |
| Fines and Forfeits:                 |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| District court                      | 150,000             | 150,000          | 115,419           | (34,581)                         |
| Fines and restitutions              | 105,000             | 105,000          | 134,267           | 29,267                           |
| Parking Authority transfer          | 2,000               | 2,000            | -                 | (2,000)                          |
| Total Fines and Forfeits            | 257,000             | 257,000          | 249,686           | (7,314)                          |

(Continued)

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE -**  
**BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND**  
**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**  
(Continued)

|                                    | Budgeted Amounts    |                   | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                    | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts  |                   |                                  |
| <b>Revenues (Continued):</b>       |                     |                   |                   |                                  |
| Intergovernmental Revenue:         |                     |                   |                   |                                  |
| Health grants                      | 2,486,277           | 2,486,277         | 1,539,464         | (946,813)                        |
| Police Inter Gov Reimbursement     | 225,500             | 225,500           | 145,239           | (80,261)                         |
| Health COVID grants                | 2,415,722           | 2,415,722         | 519,650           | (1,896,072)                      |
| Opioid settlement                  | 110,000             | 110,000           | 79,678            | (30,322)                         |
| Police/fire training               | 380,000             | 380,000           | 335,650           | (44,350)                         |
| Police grants/reimbursements       | 2,063,053           | 3,291,519         | 1,242,179         | (2,049,340)                      |
| Other grants/miscellaneous         | 3,033,230           | 3,835,291         | 1,601,242         | (2,234,049)                      |
| State aid for pension              | 5,654,900           | 5,654,900         | 7,166,927         | 1,512,027                        |
| Casino fee                         | 4,300,000           | 4,300,000         | 3,267,792         | (1,032,208)                      |
| Fire dept hiring grant             | 1,390,032           | 1,390,032         | 184,162           | (1,205,870)                      |
| Workforce development Grant        | 455,076             | 455,076           | 560,606           | 105,530                          |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenue    | <u>22,513,790</u>   | <u>24,544,317</u> | <u>16,642,589</u> | <u>(7,901,728)</u>               |
| Charges for Services:              |                     |                   |                   |                                  |
| Departmental Earnings:             |                     |                   |                   |                                  |
| Tax and municipal certifications   | 120,000             | 120,000           | 100,325           | (19,675)                         |
| Printing and copier fees           | 75,000              | 75,000            | 101,608           | 26,608                           |
| Street excavation/restoration      | 118,000             | 118,000           | 95,557            | (22,443)                         |
| Warrants of survey                 | 10,000              | 10,000            | 1,504             | (8,496)                          |
| Vehicle towing agreement           | 334,800             | 334,800           | 292,920           | (41,880)                         |
| Health bureau services             | 96,520              | 96,520            | 61,189            | (35,331)                         |
| EMS transit fees                   | 5,750,000           | 5,750,000         | 7,234,658         | 1,484,658                        |
| EMS-miscellaneous                  | 20,000              | 20,000            | 60,153            | 40,153                           |
| Credit Card Fees                   | 10,000              | 10,000            | 6,006             | (3,994)                          |
| Other charges for service          | 70,000              | 70,000            | 13,310            | (56,690)                         |
| Police extra duty jobs             | 300,000             | 300,000           | 179,324           | (120,676)                        |
| Total Departmental Earnings        | <u>6,904,320</u>    | <u>6,904,320</u>  | <u>8,146,554</u>  | <u>1,242,234</u>                 |
| Municipal Recreation:              |                     |                   |                   |                                  |
| Swimming pool fees                 | 250,000             | 250,000           | 258,010           | 8,010                            |
| Recreation fees                    | 92,000              | 92,000            | 73,957            | (18,043)                         |
| Total Municipal Recreation         | <u>342,000</u>      | <u>342,000</u>    | <u>331,967</u>    | <u>(10,033)</u>                  |
| General Fund Service Charges:      |                     |                   |                   |                                  |
| Other services charges             | 3,582,152           | 3,582,152         | 3,582,152         | -                                |
| Total General Fund Service Charges | <u>3,582,152</u>    | <u>3,582,152</u>  | <u>3,582,152</u>  | <u>-</u>                         |
| Total Charges for Services         | <u>10,828,472</u>   | <u>10,828,472</u> | <u>12,060,673</u> | <u>1,232,201</u>                 |
| Investment Income                  | <u>1,986,297</u>    | <u>1,986,297</u>  | <u>3,340,756</u>  | <u>1,354,459</u>                 |

(Continued)

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025  
(Continued)

|                                              | Budgeted Amounts    |                  |                   | Variance             |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                              | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | with Final<br>Budget |
| <b>Revenues (Continued):</b>                 |                     |                  |                   |                      |
| Other Income:                                |                     |                  |                   |                      |
| Water and Sewer Prior                        | 25,000              | 25,000           | 21,076            | (3,924)              |
| Pennsylvania Utility Realty tax              | 80,000              | 80,000           | 86,678            | 6,678                |
| PILOT                                        | 160,000             | 160,000          | 420,339           | 260,339              |
| Rental of City property                      | 126,251             | 126,251          | 108,810           | (17,441)             |
| ANIZDA                                       | 129,755             | 129,755          | 404,423           | 274,668              |
| Sale of property                             | 525,000             | 525,000          | 508,555           | (16,445)             |
| Health Violation Tickets                     | 10,000              | 10,000           | 22,310            | 12,310               |
| Miscellaneous                                | 516,000             | 516,000          | 851,060           | 335,060              |
| Muni claim recovery                          | 275,000             | 275,000          | 225,354           | (49,646)             |
| Fire Dept. miscellaneous                     | 17,000              | 17,000           | 11,330            | (5,670)              |
| Lights in Parkway                            | 290,000             | 290,000          | 174,201           | (115,799)            |
| Recreation/DCED/special events               | 20,000              | 20,000           | 32,181            | 12,181               |
| RACA Reimbursement                           | -                   | -                | 100,000           | 100,000              |
| Fire Cost Recovery                           | -                   | -                | 44,963            | 44,963               |
| Water/Sewer Lease - Annual Sec.3.23          | 1,119,373           | 1,119,373        | 1,119,373         | -                    |
| Total Other Income                           | 3,293,379           | 3,293,379        | 4,130,653         | 837,274              |
| Total Revenues                               | 151,070,888         | 153,101,415      | 141,906,792       | (11,194,623)         |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                         |                     |                  |                   |                      |
| General Government:                          |                     |                  |                   |                      |
| City Council                                 | 899,168             | 787,350          | 659,009           | 128,341              |
| Office of the Mayor                          | 968,189             | 958,673          | 899,192           | 59,481               |
| City Controller                              | 280,194             | 308,297          | 299,146           | 9,151                |
| Law                                          | 1,415,959           | 1,742,556        | 1,623,161         | 119,395              |
| Total Nondepartmental                        | 3,563,510           | 3,796,876        | 3,480,508         | 316,368              |
| Department of Finance                        | 4,669,776           | 4,648,192        | 4,554,277         | 93,915               |
| Total Department of Finance                  | 4,669,776           | 4,648,192        | 4,554,277         | 93,915               |
| Human Resources                              | 2,027,731           | 1,855,587        | 1,601,335         | 254,252              |
| Total Human Resources                        | 2,027,731           | 1,855,587        | 1,601,335         | 254,252              |
| Management Systems                           |                     |                  |                   |                      |
| Management Director and Information Services | 7,093,121           | 7,328,577        | 6,601,603         | 726,974              |
| Total Management Systems                     | 7,093,121           | 7,328,577        | 6,601,603         | 726,974              |
| Total General Government                     | 17,354,138          | 17,629,232       | 16,237,723        | 1,391,509            |

(Continued)

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE -**  
**BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND**  
**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**  
(Continued)

|                                             | Budgeted Amounts    |                  | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                             | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts |                   |                                  |
| <b>Expenditures (Continued):</b>            |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Public Safety:                              |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Department of Public Safety:                |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Police                                      | 48,417,475          | 51,130,389       | 47,406,988        | 3,723,401                        |
| Fire                                        | 30,359,741          | 32,191,840       | 31,361,822        | 830,018                          |
| Communications                              | 1,916,906           | 1,927,391        | 1,818,078         | 109,313                          |
| Total Public Safety                         | 80,694,122          | 85,249,620       | 80,586,888        | 4,662,732                        |
| Public Works:                               |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Department of Public Works:                 |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Director's office                           | 532,411             | 553,916          | 482,836           | 71,080                           |
| Engineering                                 | 1,853,139           | 1,860,491        | 1,519,780         | 340,711                          |
| Building maintenance                        | 4,233,973           | 4,450,162        | 3,782,348         | 667,814                          |
| Fleet maintenance operation                 | 5,503,781           | 5,606,752        | 4,489,754         | 1,116,998                        |
| Streets                                     | 1,090,479           | 1,255,979        | 1,131,557         | 124,422                          |
| Traffic planning and control                | 1,812,706           | 2,057,495        | 1,657,726         | 399,769                          |
| Total Public Works                          | 15,026,489          | 15,784,795       | 13,064,001        | 2,720,794                        |
| Health and Sanitation:                      |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Department of Community Development         |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Health:                                     | 6,828,217           | 6,525,003        | 5,883,255         | 641,748                          |
| Total Health and Sanitation                 | 6,828,217           | 6,525,003        | 5,883,255         | 641,748                          |
| Parks and Recreation:                       |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Department of Parks and Recreation:         |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Park maintenance                            | 6,224,727           | 6,503,728        | 5,748,034         | 755,694                          |
| Recreation                                  | 1,216,287           | 1,211,787        | 1,071,916         | 139,871                          |
| Swimming pool operation                     | 646,923             | 574,678          | 540,375           | 34,303                           |
| Total Parks and Recreation                  | 8,087,937           | 8,290,193        | 7,360,325         | 929,868                          |
| Community Development and Planning:         |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Department of Community Development:        |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Director's office                           | 1,463,121           | 2,965,086        | 2,203,057         | 762,029                          |
| Planning and zoning                         | 1,860,010           | 1,975,978        | 1,705,670         | 270,308                          |
| Building standards and safety               | 9,604,925           | 8,514,873        | 7,553,251         | 961,622                          |
| Total Community Development<br>and Planning | 12,928,056          | 13,455,937       | 11,461,978        | 1,993,959                        |
| Capital Outlays                             | 1,803,633           | 4,194,090        | 3,851,073         | 343,017                          |
| Total Capital Outlays                       | 1,803,633           | 4,194,090        | 3,851,073         | 343,017                          |
| Total Expenditures                          | 142,722,592         | 151,128,870      | 138,445,243       | 12,683,627                       |

(Continued)

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE -**  
**BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND**  
**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**  
(Continued)

|                                                                      | Budgeted Amounts    |                       | Actual<br>Amounts    | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts      |                      |                                  |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>8,348,296</u>    | <u>1,972,545</u>      | <u>3,461,549</u>     | <u>1,489,004</u>                 |
| <b>Other Financing Sources/(Uses):</b>                               |                     |                       |                      |                                  |
| Transfers in:                                                        |                     |                       |                      |                                  |
| Capital Fund                                                         | -                   | -                     | 44,937               | 44,937                           |
| ARPA                                                                 | -                   | -                     | 22,452,623           | 22,452,623                       |
| Revolving Loan Fund                                                  | -                   | -                     | 537                  | 537                              |
| Transfers out:                                                       |                     |                       |                      |                                  |
| Capital Fund                                                         | -                   | -                     | (10,074,010)         | (10,074,010)                     |
| Debt Service Fund                                                    | (8,249,219)         | (8,249,219)           | (8,249,219)          | -                                |
| Risk Fund                                                            | -                   | -                     | (336,480)            | (336,480)                        |
| Liquid Fuels Fund                                                    | -                   | -                     | (567,951)            | (567,951)                        |
| Trexler                                                              | (108,000)           | (108,000)             | (115,305)            | (7,305)                          |
| ARPA                                                                 | -                   | -                     | (20,392,477)         | (20,392,477)                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | <u>(8,357,219)</u>  | <u>(8,357,219)</u>    | <u>(17,237,345)</u>  | <u>(8,880,126)</u>               |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ (8,923)</u>   | <u>\$ (6,384,674)</u> | <u>(13,775,796)</u>  | <u>\$ (7,391,122)</u>            |
| Net effect of agency fund, other income<br>and expenditure accruals  |                     |                       | <u>7,105,972</u>     |                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                     |                       | (6,669,824)          |                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                     |                       |                      |                                  |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                     |                       | <u>77,940,612</u>    |                                  |
| End of year                                                          |                     |                       | <u>\$ 71,270,788</u> |                                  |

(Concluded)

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budgeted Amounts    |                     | Actual<br>Amounts   | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts    |                     |                                  |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| ARPA Grant                                                           | \$ 1,300,000        | \$ 1,300,000        | \$ 50,098           | \$ (1,249,902)                   |
| Investment earnings                                                  | 600,000             | 600,000             | 699,979             | 99,979                           |
| Interest Income                                                      | 10,000              | 10,000              | 25,886              | 15,886                           |
| Total revenues                                                       | 1,910,000           | 1,910,000           | 775,963             | (1,134,037)                      |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Bureau of EMHS                                                       | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                                |
| Departmental                                                         | 1,114,526           | 1,114,526           | 712,739             | 401,787                          |
| Nondepartmental                                                      | 4,792,857           | 4,792,857           | 2,164,632           | 2,628,225                        |
| Total expenditures                                                   | 5,907,383           | 5,907,383           | 2,877,371           | 3,030,012                        |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | (3,997,383)         | (3,997,383)         | (2,101,408)         | 1,895,975                        |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Transfers in                                                         | -                   | -                   | 2,003,327           | 2,003,327                        |
| Transfers out                                                        | 5,524,152           | 5,524,152           | (9,908,225)         | (15,432,377)                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | 5,524,152           | 5,524,152           | (7,904,898)         | (13,429,050)                     |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ 1,526,769</u> | <u>\$ 1,526,769</u> | <u>(10,006,306)</u> | <u>\$(11,533,075)</u>            |
| Net effect of agency fund, other income<br>and expenditure accruals  |                     |                     | 6,353,914           |                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                     |                     | (3,652,392)         |                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                     |                     | 3,290,714           |                                  |
| End of year                                                          |                     |                     | <u>\$ (361,678)</u> |                                  |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budget                 |                        | Actual<br>Amounts   | Variance<br>with<br>Final Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts    | Final<br>Amounts       |                     |                                  |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                                          |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| HUD Grant Revenue                                                    | \$ -                   | \$ 554,775             | \$ 5,330,984        | \$ 4,776,209                     |
| HUD 108 - Grant Revenue                                              |                        |                        | 86,713              | 86,713                           |
| Program revenue                                                      | -                      | -                      | 73,576              | 73,576                           |
| Rental/Rehab loan repayments                                         | -                      | -                      | 5,817               | 5,817                            |
| State Aid                                                            | -                      | -                      | 60,947              | 60,947                           |
| Program income/home                                                  | -                      | 1,600,121              | -                   | (1,600,121)                      |
| Repayment to Local Account                                           |                        |                        | 120,000             | 120,000                          |
| Total intergovernmental revenues                                     | -                      | 2,154,896              | 5,678,037           | 3,523,141                        |
| Other income:                                                        |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| Interest                                                             | -                      | -                      | 76,775              | 76,775                           |
| Total other income                                                   | -                      | -                      | 76,775              | 76,775                           |
| Total revenues                                                       | -                      | 2,154,896              | 5,754,812           | 3,599,916                        |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| CDBG:                                                                |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| Community Development:                                               |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| CDBG, Home & ESG                                                     | 19,253,947             | 25,098,333             | 4,426,602           | 20,671,731                       |
| Total CDBG                                                           | 19,253,947             | 25,098,333             | 4,426,602           | 20,671,731                       |
| Total expenditures                                                   | 19,253,947             | 25,098,333             | 4,426,602           | 20,671,731                       |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | (19,253,947)           | (22,943,437)           | 1,328,210           | (17,071,815)                     |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| Transfers in                                                         | -                      | -                      | -                   | -                                |
| Transfers out                                                        | -                      | -                      | (48,890)            | (48,890)                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | -                      | -                      | (48,890)            | (48,890)                         |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ (19,253,947)</u> | <u>\$ (22,943,437)</u> | 1,279,320           | <u>\$ (17,120,705)</u>           |
| Net effect of other income<br>and expenditure accruals               |                        |                        | (1,079,708)         |                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                        |                        | 199,612             |                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                        |                        |                     |                                  |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                        |                        | 5,578,678           |                                  |
| End of year                                                          |                        |                        | <u>\$ 5,778,290</u> |                                  |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

## NOTES TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### **1. Budgetary Basis**

Annual budgets as required by the City Charter are adopted by City Council on a cash basis for revenues and modified accrual basis for expenditures, including appropriations to cover prior and anticipated current encumbrances. Appropriations not reserved for encumbrances lapse at year-end. Budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Community Development Block Grant Fund, American Rescue Plan Fund, and the following nonmajor funds: Debt Service Fund, Liquid Fuels Fund, Trexler Fund, Grants Fund, Stormwater Fund, Risk Management Fund, Lease A.O. Fund, and Solid Waste Fund.

The City Administration, 75 days prior to the beginning of the new fiscal year, presents the proposed budgets to City Council. A series of public hearings and discussions occur related to the budgets and on or before December 31, City Council approves the budgets. At the time of the budget adoptions, City Council adopts various ordinances related to tax rates and other rates and fees.

The City Charter requires the City's legal level of budgetary control to be at the fund level. As a management control, the Finance Director has the power to authorize the transfer of any unexpended balance within a department and up to \$5,000 between departments. Transfers exceeding \$10,000 must be approved by City Council.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

## NOTES TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 2. Adjustment to Convert from Budgetary Basis to GAAP

Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations and fund balances on the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis are as follows:

#### General Fund

|                          | Revenues and<br>Other Financing<br>Sources | Expenditures and<br>Other Financing<br>Uses |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Budgetary basis          | \$ 164,404,889                             | \$ 178,180,685                              |
| Accrual adjustments:     |                                            |                                             |
| Receivables:             |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year        | -                                          | -                                           |
| End of year              | 13,268,510                                 | -                                           |
| Due from other funds:    |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year        | -                                          | -                                           |
| End of year              | (19,391,196)                               | (18,762,558)                                |
| Due to other governments |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year        | -                                          | -                                           |
| End of year              | -                                          | -                                           |
| Accrued liabilities:     |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year        | -                                          | -                                           |
| End of year              | -                                          | 5,533,900                                   |
| Reclassifications        | -                                          | -                                           |
| GAAP basis               | \$ 158,282,203                             | \$ 164,952,027                              |

#### ARPA Fund

|                             | Revenues and<br>Other Financing<br>Sources | Expenditures and<br>Other Financing<br>Uses |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Budgetary basis             | \$ 2,779,290                               | \$ 12,785,596                               |
| Accrual adjustments:        |                                            |                                             |
| Due to other funds          |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year           | -                                          | -                                           |
| End of year                 | 6,515,466                                  | -                                           |
| Unearned revenues - grants: |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year           | (161,552)                                  | -                                           |
| End of year                 | -                                          | -                                           |
| GAAP basis                  | \$ 9,133,204                               | \$ 12,785,596                               |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

## NOTES TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### CDBG Fund

|                      | Revenues and<br>Other Financing<br>Sources | Expenditures and<br>Other Financing<br>Uses |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Budgetary basis      | \$ 5,754,812                               | \$ 4,475,492                                |
| Accrual adjustments: |                                            |                                             |
| Grants receivable    |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year    | (2,107,353)                                | -                                           |
| End of year          | 1,366,038                                  | -                                           |
| Loans receivable     |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year    | -                                          | -                                           |
| End of year          | (177,958)                                  | (247,715)                                   |
| Accrued liabilities  |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year    | -                                          | (308,516)                                   |
| End of year          | -                                          | 791,153                                     |
| Due to other funds   |                                            |                                             |
| Beginning of year    | -                                          | -                                           |
| End of year          | 74,487                                     | -                                           |
| GAAP basis           | <u>\$ 4,910,026</u>                        | <u>\$ 4,710,414</u>                         |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - POLICE PENSION PLAN

|                                                                                   | 2025                  | 2024                  | 2023                  | 2022                  | 2021                  | 2020                  | 2019                  | 2018                  | 2017                  | 2016                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Total Pension Liability:</b>                                                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service cost                                                                      | \$ 4,894,713          | \$ 4,712,349          | \$ 4,509,424          | \$ 4,371,591          | \$ 4,183,341          | \$ 3,662,083          | \$ 3,567,206          | \$ 3,496,148          | \$ 3,500,391          | \$ 3,039,127          |
| Interest                                                                          | 19,406,035            | 18,626,425            | 18,014,753            | 17,609,616            | 16,988,330            | 15,670,774            | 15,010,083            | 14,586,053            | 14,049,286            | 13,161,554            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | 2,074,188             | -                     | (2,353,503)           | -                     | 5,224,332             | 1,011,115             | (1,518,678)           | 377,097               | 4,018,311             | (205,379)             |
| Changes of assumptions                                                            | -                     | -                     | 2,847,507             | -                     | 8,273,246             | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | 7,903,467             |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (15,268,301)          | (14,575,340)          | (14,128,583)          | (13,486,372)          | (12,460,263)          | (11,811,083)          | (11,334,444)          | (10,833,661)          | (10,700,027)          | (10,506,610)          |
| <b>Net Changes in Total Pension Liability</b>                                     | <b>11,106,635</b>     | <b>8,763,434</b>      | <b>8,889,598</b>      | <b>8,494,835</b>      | <b>22,208,986</b>     | <b>8,532,889</b>      | <b>5,724,167</b>      | <b>7,625,637</b>      | <b>10,867,961</b>     | <b>13,392,159</b>     |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Beginning</b>                                        | <b>\$ 266,366,908</b> | <b>257,603,474</b>    | <b>248,713,876</b>    | <b>240,219,041</b>    | <b>218,010,055</b>    | <b>209,276,166</b>    | <b>203,551,999</b>    | <b>195,926,362</b>    | <b>185,058,401</b>    | <b>171,666,242</b>    |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 277,473,543</b> | <b>\$ 266,366,908</b> | <b>\$ 257,603,474</b> | <b>\$ 248,713,876</b> | <b>\$ 240,219,041</b> | <b>\$ 217,809,055</b> | <b>\$ 209,276,166</b> | <b>\$ 203,551,999</b> | <b>\$ 195,926,362</b> | <b>\$ 185,058,401</b> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>                                               |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Contributions - employer                                                          | \$ 9,746,228          | \$ 9,407,824          | \$ 9,254,353          | \$ 9,318,319          | \$ 7,884,257          | \$ 7,918,392          | \$ 7,046,609          | \$ 6,924,460          | \$ 4,341,381          | \$ 4,216,537          |
| Contributions - member                                                            | 1,383,802             | 1,286,804             | 1,230,499             | 1,050,124             | 1,108,736             | 1,052,012             | 1,069,615             | 988,224               | 931,395               | 991,017               |
| Net investment income (loss)                                                      | 36,178,927            | 26,945,081            | 27,814,056            | (29,019,342)          | 32,483,053            | 21,593,429            | 30,934,769            | (7,348,536)           | 22,256,156            | 10,741,586            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (15,268,301)          | (14,575,340)          | (14,128,583)          | (13,486,372)          | (12,460,263)          | (11,811,083)          | (11,133,444)          | (10,833,661)          | (10,700,026)          | (10,506,610)          |
| Administrative expense                                                            | (43,383)              | (18,132)              | (21,563)              | (3,226)               | (32,173)              | (34,160)              | (65,707)              | (98,985)              | (85,076)              | (9,593)               |
| <b>Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>                                  | <b>31,997,273</b>     | <b>23,046,237</b>     | <b>24,148,762</b>     | <b>(32,140,497)</b>   | <b>28,983,610</b>     | <b>18,718,590</b>     | <b>27,851,842</b>     | <b>(10,368,498)</b>   | <b>16,743,830</b>     | <b>5,432,937</b>      |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning</b>                                    | <b>243,455,437</b>    | <b>220,409,200</b>    | <b>196,260,438</b>    | <b>228,400,935</b>    | <b>199,417,325</b>    | <b>180,698,735</b>    | <b>152,846,893</b>    | <b>163,215,391</b>    | <b>146,471,561</b>    | <b>141,038,624</b>    |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)</b>                                   | <b>\$ 275,452,710</b> | <b>\$ 243,455,437</b> | <b>\$ 220,409,200</b> | <b>\$ 196,260,438</b> | <b>\$ 228,400,935</b> | <b>\$ 199,417,325</b> | <b>\$ 180,698,735</b> | <b>\$ 152,846,893</b> | <b>\$ 163,215,391</b> | <b>\$ 146,471,561</b> |
| <b>Net Pension Liability - Ending (a-b)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 2,020,833</b>   | <b>\$ 22,911,471</b>  | <b>\$ 37,194,274</b>  | <b>\$ 52,453,438</b>  | <b>\$ 11,818,106</b>  | <b>\$ 18,391,730</b>  | <b>\$ 28,577,431</b>  | <b>\$ 50,705,106</b>  | <b>\$ 32,710,971</b>  | <b>\$ 38,586,840</b>  |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability</b> | <b>99.27%</b>         | <b>91.40%</b>         | <b>85.56%</b>         | <b>78.91%</b>         | <b>95.08%</b>         | <b>91.56%</b>         | <b>86.34%</b>         | <b>75.09%</b>         | <b>83.30%</b>         | <b>79.15%</b>         |
| <b>Covered Payroll</b>                                                            | <b>\$ 25,566,220</b>  | <b>\$ 24,507,715</b>  | <b>\$ 23,228,196</b>  | <b>\$ 22,097,635</b>  | <b>\$ 22,306,245</b>  | <b>\$ 21,013,019</b>  | <b>\$ 20,904,708</b>  | <b>\$ 19,781,764</b>  | <b>\$ 19,231,733</b>  | <b>\$ 18,931,433</b>  |
| <b>Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll</b>                   | <b>7.90%</b>          | <b>93.49%</b>         | <b>160.13%</b>        | <b>237.37%</b>        | <b>52.98%</b>         | <b>87.53%</b>         | <b>136.70%</b>        | <b>256.32%</b>        | <b>170.09%</b>        | <b>203.82%</b>        |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS - FIREMEN PENSION PLAN

|                                                                                   | 2025                  | 2024                  | 2023                  | 2022                  | 2021                  | 2020                  | 2019                  | 2018                  | 2017                  | 2016                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Total Pension Liability:</b>                                                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service cost                                                                      | \$ 2,442,717          | \$ 2,165,535          | \$ 2,072,281          | \$ 2,041,817          | \$ 1,953,892          | \$ 1,813,315          | \$ 1,800,136          | \$ 1,789,346          | \$ 1,735,550          | \$ 1,544,110          |
| Interest                                                                          | 11,296,576            | 10,466,929            | 10,223,171            | 10,084,191            | 9,828,850             | 9,607,882             | 9,388,037             | 9,292,591             | 9,101,734             | 8,940,922             |
| Changes of benefit terms                                                          | -                     | -                     | 178,046               | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | 7,833,451             | -                     | (1,375,429)           | -                     | 367,152               | (507,438)             | (1,788,062)           | (324,574)             | (513,486)             | (502,487)             |
| Changes of assumptions                                                            | -                     | -                     | 1,497,249             | -                     | 1,436,239             | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | 4,219,884             |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (9,537,178)           | (9,224,481)           | (8,880,691)           | (8,495,601)           | (8,347,280)           | (8,222,890)           | (8,031,919)           | (8,032,161)           | (8,011,716)           | (8,113,374)           |
| <b>Net Changes in Total Pension Liability</b>                                     | <b>12,035,566</b>     | <b>3,407,983</b>      | <b>3,714,627</b>      | <b>3,630,407</b>      | <b>5,238,853</b>      | <b>2,690,869</b>      | <b>1,368,192</b>      | <b>2,725,202</b>      | <b>2,312,082</b>      | <b>6,089,055</b>      |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Beginning</b>                                        | <b>\$ 149,156,045</b> | <b>145,748,062</b>    | <b>142,033,435</b>    | <b>138,403,028</b>    | <b>133,164,175</b>    | <b>130,473,306</b>    | <b>129,105,114</b>    | <b>126,379,912</b>    | <b>124,067,830</b>    | <b>117,978,775</b>    |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 161,191,611</b> | <b>\$ 149,156,045</b> | <b>\$ 145,748,062</b> | <b>\$ 142,033,435</b> | <b>\$ 138,403,028</b> | <b>\$ 133,164,175</b> | <b>\$ 130,473,306</b> | <b>\$ 129,105,114</b> | <b>\$ 126,379,912</b> | <b>\$ 124,067,830</b> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>                                               |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Contributions - employer                                                          | \$ 3,214,237          | \$ 2,996,738          | \$ 3,857,404          | \$ 3,841,351          | \$ 4,107,655          | \$ 4,063,701          | \$ 3,779,843          | \$ 3,714,299          | \$ 3,068,607          | \$ 2,965,478          |
| Contributions - member                                                            | 784,845               | 775,191               | 738,443               | 667,563               | 769,281               | 596,751               | 600,769               | 537,852               | 520,536               | 495,834               |
| Net investment income (loss)                                                      | 21,349,544            | 16,548,402            | 17,094,595            | (17,240,451)          | 20,705,169            | 13,386,653            | 19,883,204            | (4,686,690)           | 14,584,721            | 7,093,225             |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (9,537,178)           | (9,224,481)           | (8,880,691)           | (8,495,601)           | (8,347,280)           | (8,222,890)           | (8,031,919)           | (8,032,161)           | (8,011,715)           | (8,113,274)           |
| Administrative expense                                                            | (12,447)              | (2,571)               | (11,689)              | (1,964)               | (12,090)              | (10,729)              | (11,183)              | (78,361)              | (85,633)              | (9,592)               |
| <b>Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>                                  | <b>15,799,001</b>     | <b>11,093,279</b>     | <b>12,798,062</b>     | <b>(21,229,102)</b>   | <b>17,222,735</b>     | <b>9,813,486</b>      | <b>16,220,714</b>     | <b>(8,545,061)</b>    | <b>10,076,516</b>     | <b>2,431,671</b>      |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning</b>                                    | <b>145,668,274</b>    | <b>134,574,995</b>    | <b>121,776,933</b>    | <b>143,006,035</b>    | <b>125,783,300</b>    | <b>115,969,814</b>    | <b>99,749,100</b>     | <b>108,294,161</b>    | <b>98,217,645</b>     | <b>95,786,074</b>     |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)</b>                                   | <b>\$ 161,467,275</b> | <b>\$ 145,668,274</b> | <b>\$ 134,574,995</b> | <b>\$ 121,776,933</b> | <b>\$ 143,006,035</b> | <b>\$ 125,783,300</b> | <b>\$ 115,969,814</b> | <b>\$ 99,749,100</b>  | <b>\$ 108,294,161</b> | <b>\$ 98,217,745</b>  |
| <b>Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a-b)</b>                               | <b>\$ (275,664)</b>   | <b>\$ 3,487,771</b>   | <b>\$ 11,173,067</b>  | <b>\$ 20,256,502</b>  | <b>\$ (4,603,007)</b> | <b>\$ 7,380,875</b>   | <b>\$ 14,503,492</b>  | <b>\$ 29,356,014</b>  | <b>\$ 18,085,751</b>  | <b>\$ 25,850,085</b>  |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability</b> | <b>100.17%</b>        | <b>97.66%</b>         | <b>92.33%</b>         | <b>85.74%</b>         | <b>103.33%</b>        | <b>94.46%</b>         | <b>88.88%</b>         | <b>77.26%</b>         | <b>85.69%</b>         | <b>79.16%</b>         |
| <b>Covered Payroll</b>                                                            | <b>\$ 15,969,011</b>  | <b>\$ 15,062,806</b>  | <b>\$ 14,297,002</b>  | <b>\$ 13,173,304</b>  | <b>\$ 13,300,238</b>  | <b>\$ 11,979,474</b>  | <b>\$ 11,226,704</b>  | <b>\$ 10,776,923</b>  | <b>\$ 10,408,858</b>  | <b>\$ 9,901,453</b>   |
| <b>Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll</b>           | <b>-1.73%</b>         | <b>23.15%</b>         | <b>78.15%</b>         | <b>153.77%</b>        | <b>-34.61%</b>        | <b>61.61%</b>         | <b>129.19%</b>        | <b>272.40%</b>        | <b>173.75%</b>        | <b>261.07%</b>        |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS**

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY**

**AND RELATED RATIOS - OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES PENSION PLAN**

|                                                                                   | 2025                | 2024                | 2023                | 2022                | 2021                 | 2020                 | 2019                 | 2018                 | 2017                 | 2016                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Total Pension Liability:</b>                                                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Service cost                                                                      | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ 9,991            | \$ 9,561             | \$ 9,877             | \$ 9,577             | \$ 9,983             | \$ 9,614             | \$ 8,894             |
| Interest                                                                          | 447,173             | 490,167             | 542,857             | 593,625             | 650,040              | 733,543              | 782,628              | 842,606              | 917,538              | 1,010,525            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | 62,784              | -                   | 162,309             | -                   | (174,860)            | 166,473              | 61,654               | (132,092)            | (49,185)             | 278,360              |
| Changes of assumptions                                                            | 51,007              | -                   | 47,364              | -                   | (24,284)             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 294,664              |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (1,237,487)         | (1,333,828)         | (1,423,221)         | (1,499,098)         | (1,582,620)          | (1,696,249)          | (1,794,179)          | (1,877,646)          | (2,016,648)          | (2,136,355)          |
| <b>Net Changes in Total Pension Liability</b>                                     | <b>(676,523)</b>    | <b>(843,661)</b>    | <b>(670,691)</b>    | <b>(895,482)</b>    | <b>(1,122,163)</b>   | <b>(786,356)</b>     | <b>(940,320)</b>     | <b>(1,157,149)</b>   | <b>(1,138,681)</b>   | <b>(543,912)</b>     |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Beginning</b>                                        | <b>7,593,494</b>    | <b>8,437,155</b>    | <b>9,107,846</b>    | <b>10,003,328</b>   | <b>11,125,491</b>    | <b>11,911,847</b>    | <b>12,852,167</b>    | <b>14,009,316</b>    | <b>15,147,997</b>    | <b>15,691,909</b>    |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 6,916,971</b> | <b>\$ 7,593,494</b> | <b>\$ 8,437,155</b> | <b>\$ 9,107,846</b> | <b>\$ 10,003,328</b> | <b>\$ 11,125,491</b> | <b>\$ 11,911,847</b> | <b>\$ 12,852,167</b> | <b>\$ 14,009,316</b> | <b>\$ 15,147,997</b> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>                                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Contributions - employer                                                          | \$ 154,538          | \$ 154,538          | \$ 232,650          | \$ 232,542          | \$ 230,757           | \$ 230,346           | \$ 203,401           | \$ 203,427           | \$ 149,845           | \$ 149,540           |
| Contributions - member                                                            | -                   | -                   | 950                 | 4,686               | 4,733                | 4,485                | 4,336                | 4,212                | 4,073                | 3,930                |
| Net investment income (loss)                                                      | 749,177             | 730,537             | 849,263             | (851,955)           | 971,892              | 716,230              | 1,481,190            | (264,012)            | 1,281,494            | 647,814              |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (1,237,487)         | (1,333,828)         | (1,423,221)         | (1,499,098)         | (1,582,620)          | (1,696,249)          | (1,794,179)          | (1,877,646)          | (2,016,648)          | (2,136,355)          |
| Administrative expense                                                            | (6,447)             | (1,071)             | (6,082)             | (840)               | (6,349)              | (10,729)             | (11,278)             | (64,142)             | (68,931)             | (9,592)              |
| <b>Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>                                  | <b>(340,219)</b>    | <b>(449,824)</b>    | <b>(346,440)</b>    | <b>(2,114,665)</b>  | <b>(381,587)</b>     | <b>(755,917)</b>     | <b>(116,530)</b>     | <b>(1,998,161)</b>   | <b>(650,167)</b>     | <b>(1,344,663)</b>   |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning</b>                                    | <b>6,722,606</b>    | <b>7,172,430</b>    | <b>7,518,870</b>    | <b>9,633,535</b>    | <b>10,015,122</b>    | <b>10,771,039</b>    | <b>10,887,569</b>    | <b>12,885,730</b>    | <b>13,535,897</b>    | <b>14,880,560</b>    |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)</b>                                   | <b>\$ 6,382,387</b> | <b>\$ 6,722,606</b> | <b>\$ 7,172,430</b> | <b>\$ 7,518,870</b> | <b>\$ 9,633,535</b>  | <b>\$ 10,015,122</b> | <b>\$ 10,771,039</b> | <b>\$ 10,887,569</b> | <b>\$ 12,885,730</b> | <b>\$ 13,535,897</b> |
| <b>Net Pension Liability - Ending (a-b)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 534,584</b>   | <b>\$ 870,888</b>   | <b>\$ 1,264,725</b> | <b>\$ 1,588,976</b> | <b>\$ 369,793</b>    | <b>\$ 1,110,369</b>  | <b>\$ 1,140,808</b>  | <b>\$ 1,964,598</b>  | <b>\$ 1,123,586</b>  | <b>\$ 1,612,100</b>  |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability</b> | <b>92.27%</b>       | <b>88.53%</b>       | <b>85.01%</b>       | <b>82.55%</b>       | <b>96.30%</b>        | <b>90.02%</b>        | <b>90.42%</b>        | <b>84.71%</b>        | <b>91.98%</b>        | <b>89.36%</b>        |
| <b>Covered Payroll</b>                                                            | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ 19,527</b>    | <b>\$ 85,201</b>    | <b>\$ 86,050</b>     | <b>\$ 81,552</b>     | <b>\$ 78,833</b>     | <b>\$ 76,590</b>     | <b>\$ 74,062</b>     | <b>\$ 71,512</b>     |
| <b>Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll</b>                   | <b>N/A</b>          | <b>N/A</b>          | <b>6476.80%</b>     | <b>1864.97%</b>     | <b>429.74%</b>       | <b>1361.55%</b>      | <b>1447.12%</b>      | <b>2565.08%</b>      | <b>1517.09%</b>      | <b>2254.31%</b>      |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS - PMRS PLAN

|                                                                                   | 2024                  | 2023                  | 2022                  | 2021                   | 2020                  | 2019                  | 2018                  | 2017                  | 2016                  | 2015                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Total Pension Liability:</b>                                                   |                       |                       |                       |                        |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service cost                                                                      | \$ 5,036,182          | \$ 4,375,379          | \$ 4,145,958          | \$ 4,092,285           | \$ 3,643,652          | \$ 3,246,716          | \$ 3,247,031          | \$ 3,134,334          | \$ 2,885,308          | \$ 3,121,592          |
| Interest                                                                          | 10,503,742            | 10,352,945            | 9,976,244             | 9,806,530              | 9,256,599             | 9,149,791             | 8,949,043             | 8,808,742             | 8,772,091             | 8,484,310             |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | 3,333,277             | -                     | 4,630,040             | -                      | 937,112               | -                     | 1,588,051             | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| Changes of assumptions                                                            | (5,559,482)           | -                     | -                     | -                      | 6,939,844             | -                     | -                     | -                     | 4,474,139             | 2,584,899             |
| Transfers                                                                         | -                     | -                     | -                     | 44,974                 | -                     | 11,956                | (82,469)              | 79,165                | 1,235,476             | -                     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (12,226,888)          | (12,799,407)          | (10,838,491)          | (10,653,468)           | (10,885,534)          | (10,647,603)          | (9,219,033)           | (9,546,663)           | (9,172,560)           | (8,283,599)           |
| <b>Net Changes in Total Pension Liability</b>                                     | <b>1,086,831</b>      | <b>1,928,917</b>      | <b>7,913,751</b>      | <b>3,290,321</b>       | <b>9,891,673</b>      | <b>1,760,860</b>      | <b>4,482,623</b>      | <b>2,475,578</b>      | <b>8,194,454</b>      | <b>5,907,202</b>      |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Beginning</b>                                        | <b>201,070,332</b>    | <b>199,141,415</b>    | <b>191,227,664</b>    | <b>187,937,343</b>     | <b>178,045,670</b>    | <b>176,284,810</b>    | <b>171,802,187</b>    | <b>169,326,609</b>    | <b>161,132,155</b>    | <b>155,224,953</b>    |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 202,157,163</b> | <b>\$ 201,070,332</b> | <b>\$ 199,141,415</b> | <b>\$ 191,227,664</b>  | <b>\$ 187,937,343</b> | <b>\$ 178,045,670</b> | <b>\$ 176,284,810</b> | <b>\$ 171,802,187</b> | <b>\$ 169,326,609</b> | <b>\$ 161,132,155</b> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>                                               |                       |                       |                       |                        |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Contributions - employer                                                          | \$ 4,506,212          | \$ 4,399,776          | \$ 3,668,694          | \$ 3,377,766           | \$ 3,258,437          | \$ 3,252,975          | \$ 2,648,140          | \$ 2,630,992          | \$ 2,240,743          | \$ 2,230,827          |
| Contributions - member                                                            | 2,592,617             | 2,253,842             | 2,112,959             | 2,091,457              | 1,936,561             | 1,848,891             | 1,840,181             | 1,775,180             | 1,738,658             | 1,710,952             |
| Net investment income (loss)                                                      | 17,188,962            | 19,417,394            | (26,612,793)          | 27,094,029             | 24,757,115            | 30,555,108            | (5,210,426)           | 24,702,348            | 11,603,111            | (36,944)              |
| Transfers                                                                         | -                     | -                     | -                     | 44,974                 | -                     | 11,956                | (82,469)              | 79,165                | -                     | -                     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (12,226,888)          | (12,799,407)          | (10,838,491)          | (10,653,468)           | (10,885,534)          | (10,647,603)          | (9,219,033)           | (9,546,663)           | (9,172,560)           | (8,283,599)           |
| Administrative expense                                                            | (544,569)             | (544,819)             | (511,793)             | (531,573)              | (386,945)             | (301,821)             | (365,857)             | (367,920)             | (397,521)             | (338,130)             |
| <b>Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>                                  | <b>11,516,334</b>     | <b>12,726,786</b>     | <b>(32,181,424)</b>   | <b>21,423,185</b>      | <b>18,679,634</b>     | <b>24,719,506</b>     | <b>(10,389,464)</b>   | <b>19,273,102</b>     | <b>6,012,431</b>      | <b>(4,716,894)</b>    |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning</b>                                    | <b>195,901,033</b>    | <b>183,174,247</b>    | <b>215,355,671</b>    | <b>193,932,486</b>     | <b>175,252,852</b>    | <b>150,533,346</b>    | <b>160,922,810</b>    | <b>141,649,708</b>    | <b>135,637,277</b>    | <b>140,354,171</b>    |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)</b>                                   | <b>\$ 207,417,367</b> | <b>\$ 195,901,033</b> | <b>\$ 183,174,247</b> | <b>\$ 215,355,671</b>  | <b>\$ 193,932,486</b> | <b>\$ 175,252,852</b> | <b>\$ 150,533,346</b> | <b>\$ 160,922,810</b> | <b>\$ 141,649,708</b> | <b>\$ 135,637,277</b> |
| <b>Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a-b)</b>                               | <b>\$ (5,260,204)</b> | <b>\$ 5,169,299</b>   | <b>\$ 15,967,168</b>  | <b>\$ (24,128,007)</b> | <b>\$ (5,995,143)</b> | <b>\$ 2,792,818</b>   | <b>\$ 25,751,464</b>  | <b>\$ 10,879,377</b>  | <b>\$ 27,676,901</b>  | <b>\$ 25,494,878</b>  |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability</b> | <b>102.60%</b>        | <b>97.43%</b>         | <b>91.98%</b>         | <b>112.62%</b>         | <b>103.19%</b>        | <b>98.43%</b>         | <b>85.39%</b>         | <b>93.67%</b>         | <b>83.65%</b>         | <b>84.18%</b>         |
| <b>Covered Payroll</b>                                                            | <b>\$ 34,488,828</b>  | <b>\$ 29,963,506</b>  | <b>\$ 28,139,863</b>  | <b>\$ 27,746,390</b>   | <b>\$ 27,531,948</b>  | <b>\$ 24,532,647</b>  | <b>\$ 24,535,775</b>  | <b>\$ 23,651,715</b>  | <b>\$ 23,169,719</b>  | <b>\$ 23,067,602</b>  |
| <b>Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll</b>           | <b>-15.25%</b>        | <b>17.25%</b>         | <b>56.74%</b>         | <b>-86.96%</b>         | <b>-21.78%</b>        | <b>11.38%</b>         | <b>104.95%</b>        | <b>46.00%</b>         | <b>119.45%</b>        | <b>110.52%</b>        |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS - ALLENTOWN PARKING AUTHORITY

|                                                                                   | 2025                | 2024                | 2023                | 2022                | 2021                | 2020                | 2019                | 2018                | 2017                | 2016                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Total Pension Liability:</b>                                                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Interest                                                                          | \$ 183,730          | \$ 188,544          | \$ 193,043          | \$ 193,994          | \$ 198,203          | \$ 202,439          | \$ 204,066          | \$ 203,074          | \$ 212,438          | \$ 220,605          |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | 43,408              | -                   | 49,737              | -                   | (40,512)            | -                   | 14,591              | -                   | (11,100)            | -                   |
| Changes of assumptions                                                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 221,434             | -                   | -                   | -                   | 6,096               | -                   |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (257,313)           | (257,313)           | (257,313)           | (257,313)           | (259,343)           | (242,815)           | (208,700)           | (200,199)           | (474,376)           | (174,612)           |
| <b>Net Changes in Total Pension Liability</b>                                     | (30,175)            | (68,769)            | (14,533)            | (63,319)            | 119,782             | (40,376)            | 9,957               | 2,875               | (266,942)           | 45,993              |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Beginning</b>                                        | 2,753,376           | 2,822,145           | 2,836,678           | 2,899,997           | 2,780,215           | 2,820,591           | 2,810,634           | 2,807,759           | 3,074,701           | 3,028,708           |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)</b>                                       | <u>\$ 2,723,201</u> | <u>\$ 2,753,376</u> | <u>\$ 2,822,145</u> | <u>\$ 2,836,678</u> | <u>\$ 2,899,997</u> | <u>\$ 2,780,215</u> | <u>\$ 2,820,591</u> | <u>\$ 2,810,634</u> | <u>\$ 2,807,759</u> | <u>\$ 3,074,701</u> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>                                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Net investment income (loss)                                                      | \$ 490,107          | \$ 311,701          | \$ 438,805          | \$ (613,603)        | \$ 417,306          | \$ 677,131          | \$ 643,072          | \$ (111,811)        | \$ 498,292          | \$ 246,491          |
| Contributions - member                                                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 13,202              | 13,202              | 9,198               | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                               | (257,313)           | (257,313)           | (257,313)           | (257,313)           | (259,343)           | (242,815)           | (208,700)           | (200,199)           | (474,376)           | (174,612)           |
| <b>Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>                                  | 232,794             | 54,388              | 181,492             | (870,916)           | 171,165             | 447,518             | 443,570             | (312,010)           | 23,916              | 71,879              |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning</b>                                    | 3,193,616           | 3,139,228           | 2,957,736           | 3,828,652           | 3,657,487           | 3,209,969           | 2,766,399           | 3,078,409           | 3,054,493           | 2,982,614           |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)</b>                                   | <u>\$ 3,426,410</u> | <u>\$ 3,193,616</u> | <u>\$ 3,139,228</u> | <u>\$ 2,957,736</u> | <u>\$ 3,828,652</u> | <u>\$ 3,657,487</u> | <u>\$ 3,209,969</u> | <u>\$ 2,766,399</u> | <u>\$ 3,078,409</u> | <u>\$ 3,054,493</u> |
| <b>Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a-b)</b>                               | <u>\$ (703,209)</u> | <u>\$ (440,240)</u> | <u>\$ (317,083)</u> | <u>\$ (121,058)</u> | <u>\$ (928,655)</u> | <u>\$ (877,272)</u> | <u>\$ (389,378)</u> | <u>\$ 44,235</u>    | <u>\$ (270,650)</u> | <u>\$ 20,208</u>    |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability</b> | <u>125.82%</u>      | <u>115.99%</u>      | <u>111.24%</u>      | <u>104.27%</u>      | <u>132.02%</u>      | <u>131.55%</u>      | <u>113.80%</u>      | <u>98.43%</u>       | <u>109.64%</u>      | <u>99.34%</u>       |
| <b>Covered Payroll</b>                                                            | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         |
| <b>Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll</b>           | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>        |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

### SCHEDULES OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS

#### POLICE PENSION PLAN:

| Schedule of City Contributions                                        | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution under Act 205                     | \$ 9,746,228  | \$ 9,407,824  | \$ 9,254,353  | \$ 9,318,319  | \$ 7,884,257  | \$ 7,918,392  | \$ 7,046,609  | \$ 6,924,460  | \$ 4,341,381  | \$ 4,216,537  |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | 9,746,228     | 9,407,824     | 9,254,353     | 9,318,319     | 7,884,257     | 7,918,392     | 7,046,609     | 6,924,460     | 4,341,381     | 4,216,537     |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| Covered payroll                                                       | \$ 25,566,220 | \$ 24,507,715 | \$ 23,228,196 | \$ 22,097,635 | \$ 22,306,245 | \$ 21,013,019 | \$ 20,904,708 | \$ 19,718,764 | \$ 19,231,733 | \$ 18,931,433 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                      | 38.12%        | 38.39%        | 39.84%        | 42.17%        | 35.35%        | 37.68%        | 33.71%        | 35.12%        | 22.57%        | 22.27%        |
| <b>Investment Returns</b>                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense       | 15.11%        | 12.40%        | 14.40%        | -12.77%       | 15.20%        | 7.40%         | 18.55%        | -4.65%        | 15.20%        | 7.30%         |

#### FIREMEN PENSION PLAN:

| Schedule of City Contributions                                        | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution under Act 205                     | \$ 3,214,237  | \$ 2,996,738  | \$ 3,857,404  | \$ 3,841,351  | \$ 4,107,655  | \$ 4,063,701  | \$ 3,779,843  | \$ 3,714,299  | \$ 3,068,607  | \$ 2,965,478 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | 3,214,237     | 2,996,738     | 3,857,404     | 3,841,351     | 4,107,655     | 4,063,701     | 3,779,843     | 3,714,299     | 3,068,607     | 2,965,478    |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -         |
| Covered payroll                                                       | \$ 15,969,011 | \$ 15,062,806 | \$ 14,297,002 | \$ 13,173,304 | \$ 13,300,238 | \$ 11,979,474 | \$ 11,266,704 | \$ 10,776,923 | \$ 10,408,858 | \$ 9,901,453 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                      | 20.13%        | 19.89%        | 26.98%        | 29.16%        | 30.88%        | 33.92%        | 33.55%        | 34.47%        | 29.48%        | 29.95%       |
| <b>Investment Returns</b>                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense       | 15.02%        | 12.57%        | 14.38%        | -12.19%       | 15.40%        | 7.40%         | 13.68%        | -4.51%        | 14.80%        | 7.10%        |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS SCHEDULES OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS

### OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES PENSION PLAN:

| Schedule of City Contributions                                        | 2025       | 2024       | 2023       | 2022       | 2021       | 2020       | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution under Act 205                     | \$ 154,538 | \$ 154,538 | \$ 232,650 | \$ 232,542 | \$ 230,757 | \$ 230,346 | \$ 203,401 | \$ 203,427 | \$ 149,845 | \$ 149,540 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | 154,538    | 154,538    | 232,650    | 232,542    | 230,757    | 230,346    | 203,401    | 203,427    | 149,845    | 149,540    |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       |
| Covered payroll                                                       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ 19,527  | \$ 85,201  | \$ 86,050  | \$ 81,552  | \$ 78,833  | \$ 76,590  | \$ 74,062  | \$ 71,512  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                      | N/A        | N/A        | 1191.43%   | 272.93%    | 268.17%    | 282.45%    | 258.02%    | 265.61%    | 202.32%    | 209.11%    |
| <b>Investment Returns</b>                                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense       | 12.21%     | 11.10%     | 12.40%     | -9.37%     | 9.90%      | 6.40%      | 13.68%     | -2.22%     | 9.50%      | 4.80%      |

### PMRS PLAN:

| Schedule of City Contributions                                        | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution under Act 205                     | \$ 4,504,552  | \$ 4,398,096  | \$ 3,667,714  | \$ 3,376,666  | \$ 3,257,977  | \$ 3,252,315  | \$ 2,647,644  | \$ 2,629,868  | \$ 2,239,534  | \$ 2,229,106  |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | 4,506,212     | 4,399,776     | 3,668,694     | 3,377,766     | 3,258,437     | 3,252,975     | 2,648,140     | 2,630,992     | 2,240,743     | 2,230,827     |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$ (1,660)    | \$ (1,680)    | \$ (980)      | \$ (1,100)    | \$ (460)      | \$ (660)      | \$ (496)      | \$ (1,124)    | \$ (1,209)    | \$ (1,721)    |
| Covered payroll                                                       | \$ 36,855,229 | \$ 34,488,828 | \$ 29,963,506 | \$ 28,139,863 | \$ 27,746,390 | \$ 27,531,948 | \$ 24,532,647 | \$ 24,535,775 | \$ 23,651,715 | \$ 23,169,719 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                      | 12.23%        | 12.76%        | 12.24%        | 12.00%        | 11.74%        | 11.82%        | 10.79%        | 10.72%        | 9.47%         | 9.63%         |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION PLANS

### SCHEDULES OF PARKING AUTHORITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS

#### PARKING AUTHORITY PENSION PLAN:

| <b>Schedule of Parking Authority Contributions</b>                    | 2025  | 2024  | 2023  | 2022  | 2021      | 2020      | 2019       | 2018   | 2017   | 2016  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Actuarially determined contribution under Act 205                     | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ 13,202 | \$ 13,202 | \$ 4,313   | \$ -   | \$ -   | \$ -  |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | -     | -     | -     | -     | 13,202    | 13,202    | 9,198      | -      | -      | -     |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ (4,885) | \$ -   | \$ -   | \$ -  |
| Covered payroll                                                       | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -       | \$ -   | \$ -   | \$ -  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00%     | 0.00%     | 0.00%      | 0.00%  | 0.00%  | 0.00% |
| <b>Investment Returns</b>                                             |       |       |       |       |           |           |            |        |        |       |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense       | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A       | N/A       | 14.17%     | -3.75% | 17.69% | 8.50% |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - pension plans.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PENSION PLANS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

### 1. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

#### Primary Government

The information presented in the required supplementary information was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for the Police, Firemen, and Officers and Employees Pension Plans under Act 205 for the year ended December 31, 2025 are as follows:

|                               | Police                                                          | Firemen                    | Officers and<br>Employees                                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation date                | 1/1/2025                                                        | 1/1/2025                   | 1/1/2025                                                        |
| Actuarial cost method         | Entry Age Normal                                                | Entry Age Normal           | Entry Age Normal                                                |
| Amortization method           | Level dollar closed period                                      | Level dollar closed period | Level dollar closed period                                      |
| Amortization period           | 11 years                                                        | 13 years                   | 1 year                                                          |
| Asset valuation method        | *Five-year smoothed market 80%/120% corridor around market      |                            |                                                                 |
| Actuarial assumptions:        |                                                                 |                            |                                                                 |
| Investment rate of return     | 7.30%                                                           | 7.30%                      | 6.30%                                                           |
| Projected salary increases    | 4.50%                                                           | 4.50%                      | 4.50%                                                           |
| Mortality - Healthy Lives:    | Blue Collar Adjusted RP-2000 Combined Health<br>Mortality Table |                            | Pub-2016(B) General<br>Healthy Annuitant Below-<br>Median Table |
| Mortality - Disability Lives: | RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table                                |                            |                                                                 |
| Cost of Living Adjustment     | 2.4% per year upon eligibility to receive a COLA                |                            | 0%                                                              |

#### Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The following assumptions were changed from the January 1, 2023 actuarial valuation to the January 1, 2025 actuarial valuation:

#### Police and Fire

None

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PENSION PLANS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### Officers and Employees

The mortality table was changed from RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected generationally using 50% of Scale AA to Pub-2016(B) General Healthy Annuitant Below-Median Table projected generationally using 50% of Scale MP-2021.

The following assumptions were changed from the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation to the January 1, 2023 actuarial valuation:

### Police and Fire

The investment return assumption was decreased from 7.4% to 7.30%

### Officers and Employees

The investment return assumption was decreased from 6.4% to 6.30%

The following assumptions were change from the January 1, 2019 actuarial valuation to the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation:

### Police

Retirement rates were changed to better reflect the assumed retirement rates for active participants based on attained service.

The investment return assumption was decreased from 7.5% to 7.40%

### Fire and Officers and Employees

The investment return assumption was decreased from 7.5% to 7.40%

### Officer's and Employees

The retirement rate assumption was changed for the last active participant to assume 100% retirement in 2023, which is consistent with past practice to assume the one service participant's assumed retirement date will occur in the next two years from the actuarial valuation date.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PENSION PLANS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

The investment return assumption was decreased from 6.5% to 6.40%

Methods and assumptions used to determine the contribution rate required under Act 205 for the PMRS Pension Plan for the year ended December 31, 2025 are as follows:

|                            |                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation date             | 1/1/2023                                                                                         |
| Actuarial cost method      | Entry Age                                                                                        |
| Amortization method        | Level dollar closed period                                                                       |
| Amortization period        | Based upon Amortization Tables in Act 205                                                        |
| Asset valuation method     | Based Upon municipal reserves                                                                    |
| Actuarial assumptions:     |                                                                                                  |
| Investment rate of return  | 5.25%                                                                                            |
| Projected salary increases | Age related scale with merit and inflation component                                             |
| Underlying inflation rate  | 2.20%                                                                                            |
| Cost-of-living adjustment  | 2.20%                                                                                            |
| Pre-retirement mortality   | Males: PUB-2010 General Employees male table<br>Females: PUB-2010 General Employees female table |
| Post-retirement mortality  | Males: RP-2006 annuitant male table<br>Females: RP-2006 annuitant female table                   |

### Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The December 31, 2015 assumptions were based on the PMRS Experience Study for the period covering January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2013 issued by the actuary in July 2015 first effective.

The December 31, 2016 investment return assumption for municipal assets decreased from 5.50% to 5.25%

Effective with the December 31, 2020 measurement date were the following assumption changes: the experience study was updated as noted above; mortality tables were updated from RP 2000 to PUB-2010 for pre-retirement and RP 2006 for post-retirement; postretirement cost of living decreased from 2.8% to 2.2%; projected salary increases were also adjusted.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PENSION PLANS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

The demographic and economic assumptions were reviewed with the Board as required every five years at the July and September 2020 Board Meetings. At the September meeting, the Board approved updated actuarial assumptions including mortality rates, termination rates, retirement rates, and the salary scale effective January 1, 2021.

The December 31, 2023 assumptions, based on the January 1, 2023 actuarial valuation, changed. Inflation rate decreased from 2.8% to 2.2% and the mortality tables were updated from RP 2000 to PUB-2010 for pre-retirement and RP 2006 for post retirement.

The December 31, 2024, Investment Return Assumption for municipal assets increased from 5.25% to 5.50%.

### Discretely Presented Component Unit

|                                |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Parking Authority</u>       |                                                                                   |
| Valuation date                 | 1/1/2025                                                                          |
| Actuarial cost method          | Entry Age Normal                                                                  |
| Investment rate of return      | 7.00% per annum                                                                   |
| Salary increases               | None assumed                                                                      |
| Pre-retirement mortality       | None                                                                              |
| Post-retirement mortality      | PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Mortality<br>projected 5 years past 2021 valuation date |
| Termination                    | None                                                                              |
| Disability                     | None                                                                              |
| Retirement age                 | Normal retirement age or age on valuation, if<br>greater                          |
| Significant plan changes       | None                                                                              |
| Significant assumption changes | None                                                                              |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PENSION PLANS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### Changes in Assumptions

In 2015, the mortality assumption was changed from the RFP-Table to the RP-2000 Table projected to 2015 using Scale AA.

In 2017, the mortality assumption was changed from the RP-2000 Table projected to 2015 using Scale AA to the RP-2000 Table projected to 2017 using Scale AA.

In 2021, the interest rate assumption was lowered from 7.50% to 7.0% per annum and the mortality assumption was changed from RP-2000 Table projected to 2017 using Scale AA to the PubG-2010 projected 5 years past 2021 valuation date using MP-2020.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

|                                                                                | 2025*                 | 2024                  | 2023                 | 2022                  | 2021                  | 2020                 | 2019                 | 2018                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Total OPEB Liability:</b>                                                   |                       |                       |                      |                       |                       |                      |                      |                      |
| Service cost                                                                   | \$ 5,769,891          | \$ 4,292,201          | \$ 5,571,228         | \$ 5,069,955          | \$ 3,861,863          | \$ 3,238,776         | \$ 3,502,641         | \$ 2,976,784         |
| Interest                                                                       | 3,687,050             | 3,639,284             | 2,257,745            | 2,310,087             | 2,558,747             | 3,710,197            | 3,217,857            | 3,206,665            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                             | -                     | (6,439,134)           | -                    | (3,118,203)           | -                     | (1,154,202)          | -                    | (1,722,009)          |
| Changes in assumptions                                                         | (7,536,878)           | 17,498,319            | (14,355,682)         | 1,264,179             | 12,952,367            | 692,815              | (4,924,689)          | 9,034,134            |
| Benefit payments                                                               | (4,901,874)           | (4,013,771)           | (5,191,290)          | (5,094,104)           | (3,698,334)           | (4,105,453)          | (5,315,182)          | (4,780,529)          |
| <b>Net Changes in Total OPEB Liability</b>                                     | <b>(2,981,811)</b>    | <b>14,976,899</b>     | <b>(11,717,999)</b>  | <b>431,914</b>        | <b>15,674,643</b>     | <b>2,382,133</b>     | <b>(3,519,373)</b>   | <b>8,715,045</b>     |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Beginning</b>                                        | <b>112,669,177</b>    | <b>97,692,278</b>     | <b>109,410,277</b>   | <b>108,978,363</b>    | <b>93,303,720</b>     | <b>90,921,587</b>    | <b>94,440,960</b>    | <b>85,725,915</b>    |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Ending</b>                                           | <b>\$ 109,687,366</b> | <b>\$ 112,669,177</b> | <b>\$ 97,692,278</b> | <b>\$ 109,410,277</b> | <b>\$ 108,978,363</b> | <b>\$ 93,303,720</b> | <b>\$ 90,921,587</b> | <b>\$ 94,440,960</b> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>                                            |                       |                       |                      |                       |                       |                      |                      |                      |
| Contributions - employer                                                       | \$ 4,901,874          | \$ 4,013,771          | \$ 5,191,290         | \$ 5,094,104          | \$ 3,698,334          | \$ 4,105,453         | \$ 5,315,182         | \$ 4,780,529         |
| Benefit payments, including employee refunds                                   | (4,901,874)           | (4,013,771)           | (5,191,290)          | (5,094,104)           | (3,698,334)           | (4,105,453)          | (5,315,182)          | (4,780,529)          |
| <b>Net Changes</b>                                                             | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning **</b>                              | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending **</b>                                 | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ -</b>          |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Ending</b>                                           | <b>\$ 109,687,366</b> | <b>\$ 112,669,177</b> | <b>\$ 97,692,278</b> | <b>\$ 109,410,277</b> | <b>\$ 108,978,363</b> | <b>\$ 93,303,720</b> | <b>\$ 90,921,587</b> | <b>\$ 94,440,960</b> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability</b> | <b>0.00%</b>          | <b>0.00%</b>          | <b>0.00%</b>         | <b>0.00%</b>          | <b>0.00%</b>          | <b>0.00%</b>         | <b>0.00%</b>         | <b>0.00%</b>         |

\* This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

\*\* There are no assets accumulated in a trust.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - OPEB plan

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS - ALLENTOWN PARKING AUTHORITY

|                                                                                | 2025*               | 2024               | 2023              | 2022              | 2021              | 2020              | 2019              | 2018                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Total OPEB Liability:</b>                                                   |                     |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Service cost                                                                   | \$ -                | \$ -               | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ 11,424         | \$ 10,881         | \$ 30,445           |
| Interest                                                                       | 20,823              | 25,606             | 28,787            | 31,994            | 35,937            | 51,049            | 53,092            | 72,054              |
| Changes in Benefits                                                            | -                   | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | (177,069)         | -                   |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                             | (1,021)             | -                  | 6,622             | -                 | (17,633)          | -                 | (146,934)         | -                   |
| Changes in assumptions                                                         | 29,609              | -                  | 19,503            | -                 | (107,508)         | -                 | (13,625)          | -                   |
| Benefit payments                                                               | (110,374)           | (112,675)          | (99,773)          | (95,406)          | (119,809)         | (126,879)         | (70,233)          | (52,464)            |
| <b>Net Changes in Total OPEB Liability</b>                                     | <b>(60,963)</b>     | <b>(87,069)</b>    | <b>(44,861)</b>   | <b>(63,412)</b>   | <b>(209,013)</b>  | <b>(64,406)</b>   | <b>(343,888)</b>  | <b>50,035</b>       |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Beginning</b>                                        | <b>434,073</b>      | <b>521,142</b>     | <b>566,003</b>    | <b>629,415</b>    | <b>838,428</b>    | <b>902,834</b>    | <b>1,246,722</b>  | <b>1,196,687</b>    |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Ending</b>                                           | <b>\$ 373,110</b>   | <b>\$ 434,073</b>  | <b>\$ 521,142</b> | <b>\$ 566,003</b> | <b>\$ 629,415</b> | <b>\$ 838,428</b> | <b>\$ 902,834</b> | <b>\$ 1,246,722</b> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>                                            |                     |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Contributions - employer                                                       | \$ 110,374          | \$ 112,675         | \$ 99,773         | \$ 95,406         | \$ -              | \$ 25,000         | \$ 25,000         | \$ 25,000           |
| Contributions - member                                                         | -                   | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   |
| Net investment income                                                          | 65,915              | 47,511             | 54,621            | (64,906)          | 45,209            | 43,219            | 47,673            | (13,459)            |
| Benefit payments, including employee refunds                                   | (110,374)           | (112,675)          | (99,773)          | (95,406)          | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   |
| Administrative expense                                                         | (543)               | (491)              | (440)             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   |
| <b>Net Changes</b>                                                             | <b>65,372</b>       | <b>47,020</b>      | <b>54,181</b>     | <b>(64,906)</b>   | <b>45,209</b>     | <b>68,219</b>     | <b>72,673</b>     | <b>11,541</b>       |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning</b>                                 | <b>524,787</b>      | <b>477,767</b>     | <b>423,586</b>    | <b>488,492</b>    | <b>443,283</b>    | <b>375,064</b>    | <b>302,391</b>    | <b>290,850</b>      |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending</b>                                    | <b>\$ 590,159</b>   | <b>\$ 524,787</b>  | <b>\$ 477,767</b> | <b>\$ 423,586</b> | <b>\$ 488,492</b> | <b>\$ 443,283</b> | <b>\$ 375,064</b> | <b>\$ 302,391</b>   |
| <b>Net OPEB Liability (Asset) - Ending</b>                                     | <b>\$ (217,049)</b> | <b>\$ (90,714)</b> | <b>\$ 43,375</b>  | <b>\$ 142,417</b> | <b>\$ 140,923</b> | <b>\$ 395,145</b> | <b>\$ 527,770</b> | <b>\$ 944,331</b>   |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability</b> | <b>158.20%</b>      | <b>120.90%</b>     | <b>91.68%</b>     | <b>74.84%</b>     | <b>77.61%</b>     | <b>52.87%</b>     | <b>41.54%</b>     | <b>24.30%</b>       |

\* This schedule is intended to illustrate information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Parking Authority is presenting information for those years only for which information is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information - OPEB plan

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – OPEB PLAN

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### 1. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Discount rate:                           | 4.08% per annum for the valuation measured as of December 31, 2024<br>3.26% for the valuation measured as of December 31, 2023                                                           |            |
| Expected return on assets                | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |
| Salary increase assumptions (with merit) |                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |
| Police and Fire                          | 4.5% per year                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
| PMRS                                     | Based on age and service<br>Added to the aged-based rates are 3% for each of the first 2 years<br>of service, 2% for years 3 and 4, and 1% for years 5 and 6.                            |            |
| Healthcare cost trends:                  | 2024 7.00%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2035 4.25% |
|                                          | 2025 6.75%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2036 4.13% |
|                                          | 2026 6.50%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2037 4.07% |
|                                          | 2027 6.25%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2038 4.03% |
|                                          | 2028 6.00%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2039 4.00% |
|                                          | 2029 5.76%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2040 3.98% |
|                                          | 2030 5.51%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2041 3.96% |
|                                          | 2031 5.26%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2042 3.95% |
|                                          | 2032 5.02%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2043 3.89% |
|                                          | 2033 4.77%                                                                                                                                                                               | 2044 3.83% |
|                                          | 2034 4.45%                                                                                                                                                                               |            |
| Retirement rates:                        |                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |
| Police:                                  | Based on years of service starting at 20                                                                                                                                                 |            |
| Fire:                                    | Immediately upon attainment of age 62 with 20 years of service, if<br>younger than 62, a select and ultimate table with increasing rates                                                 |            |
| O&E                                      | Participants eligible for retirement under age 58 will delay retirement<br>until age 58. Participants aged 58 or older and eligible for retirement<br>are assumed to retire immediately. |            |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – OPEB PLAN

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

### Rates of Mortality:

#### Police, Fire and Non-PMRS O&E

|                     |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Healthy Mortality:  | Blue collar adjusted RP 2000 with projected generationally from base year 2000 using 50% of Scale AA |
| Disabled Mortality: | RP 2000 disabled mortality table                                                                     |

#### PMRS

|                                    |                                                                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Healthy Mortality, Pre-Retirement: | Males: PUB-2010 General employees' male table projected to 2023 MP-2018 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Females: PUB-2010 General employees' female table projected to 2023 with MP-2018 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Males: RP-2006 annuitant male table projected to 2023 with MP-2018 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Healthy Mortality, Post-Retirement:

|                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Females: RP-2006 annuitant female table projected to 2023 with MP- |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                     |                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Disabled Mortality: | Male and females: RP-2006 disabled annuitant male and female table projected to 2023 with MP-2018 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate as of December 31, 2023 is 3.26%, down from 3.72% as of December 31, 2022, which increased the liability approximately \$17.5 million as of the end of the year.

The discount rate will increase to about 4.08% as of the December 31, 2024 measurement date based on the 20-year Bond Buyer Index rate. This decrease in the discount rate will decrease the OPEB liability.

The discount rate as of December 31, 2022 is 3.72%, up from 2.06% as of December 31, 2021.

In 2022, the discount rate decreased from 2.12% to 2.06% due to a change in the 20-year Bond Buyer Index rate. There were also assumption changes due to the updated claims and trend information.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – OPEB PLAN

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Parking Authority</u>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Valuation date            | 1/1/2025                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Actuarial cost method     | Entry Age Normal                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Discount rate             | 5.50%                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Salary increases          | 5% compounded annually                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Inflation                 | 2.41%                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Healthcare cost trends    | Initial rate of 19.78% in fiscal year 2025 based on actual COBRA rate increase, 6.75% in 2026 reduced by 0.25% per year thereafter to ultimate trend of 5.0% per year.                                 |
| Dental Inflation          | 5.0% in 2025 and 2% per year thereafter                                                                                                                                                                |
| Pre-retirement mortality  | None                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Post-retirement mortality | PubG-2010 General Amount Weighted mortality Tables for Healthy Retirees projected to 5 years past the valuation date using Scale MP-2021                                                               |
| Termination               | None                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Disability                | None                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Retirement age            | Minimum of 20 years of service and be a minimum of age 54 by January 1 ,2019 to be eligible for OPEB. Must be actively employed to age 55 to be eligible. All other actives are not eligible for OPEB. |
| Participation             | 100% of management retirees. 0% spouses and dependents                                                                                                                                                 |

### Changes in Assumptions

In 2020, the assumed rate of increase to the combined medical and prescription drug costs has changed from 8.25% to 5.00% by 0.25% to 6.50% during 2020, 8.00% during 2021 reduced by 0.25% thereafter to an ultimate level of 5.00% per year.

In 2021, the discount rate was changed from 6% to 5.5%. The rate that medical and prescription drug costs as assumed to increase has changed in 2021 reduced by 0.25% per year to an ultimate level of 5% per year to -7.562% during 2021, 8.25% in 2022 decreasing by 0.25% per year to an ultimate level of 5% per year. the 2021 rate is based on actual renewal information.

## **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN**  
**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                            | Special Revenue Funds |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                            | Liquid<br>Fuels       | Revolving<br>Loan   | Trexler             | Grants              | Lease A.O.          | Stormwater          | Debt<br>Service |                                            |
| <b>Assets</b>                              |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                  | \$ 4,248,847          | \$ 1,906,811        | \$ 1,595,590        | \$ 1,055,841        | \$ 360,686          | \$ 3,160,669        | \$ -            | \$ 12,328,444                              |
| Cash - resctricted                         | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                   | 797,448             | -                   | -               | 797,448                                    |
| Receivables:                               |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                                            |
| Loans                                      | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -               | -                                          |
| Accounts                                   | -                     | -                   | 11,363              | -                   | 94,694              | 932,465             | -               | 1,038,522                                  |
| Grants                                     | -                     | -                   | 439,506             | 143,924             | -                   | -                   | -               | 583,430                                    |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                        | <u>\$ 4,248,847</u>   | <u>\$ 1,906,811</u> | <u>\$ 2,046,459</u> | <u>\$ 1,199,765</u> | <u>\$ 1,252,828</u> | <u>\$ 4,093,134</u> | <u>\$ -</u>     | <u>\$ 14,747,844</u>                       |
| <b>Liabilities and Fund Balance</b>        |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                                            |
| Liabilities:                               |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                                            |
| Accounts payable                           | \$ 9,567              | \$ -                | \$ 100,493          | \$ 1,084,763        | \$ -                | \$ 77,368           | \$ -            | \$ 1,272,191                               |
| Wages payable                              | 49,316                | -                   | 16,460              | 38,555              | -                   | 75,061              | -               | 179,392                                    |
| Due to other funds                         | -                     | 1,320               | -                   | 34,138              | 679,391             | -                   | -               | 714,849                                    |
| Other liabilities                          | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -               | -                                          |
| Unearned revenue                           | -                     | -                   | -                   | 42,309              | -                   | -                   | -               | 42,309                                     |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                   | <u>58,883</u>         | <u>1,320</u>        | <u>116,953</u>      | <u>1,199,765</u>    | <u>679,391</u>      | <u>152,429</u>      | <u>-</u>        | <u>2,208,741</u>                           |
| Fund Balance:                              |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                                            |
| Restricted                                 | 4,189,964             | 1,905,491           | 1,929,506           | -                   | 573,437             | 3,940,705           | -               | 12,539,103                                 |
| <b>Total Fund Balance</b>                  | <u>4,189,964</u>      | <u>1,905,491</u>    | <u>1,929,506</u>    | <u>-</u>            | <u>573,437</u>      | <u>3,940,705</u>    | <u>-</u>        | <u>12,539,103</u>                          |
| <b>Total Liabilities, and Fund Balance</b> | <u>\$ 4,248,847</u>   | <u>\$ 1,906,811</u> | <u>\$ 2,046,459</u> | <u>\$ 1,199,765</u> | <u>\$ 1,252,828</u> | <u>\$ 4,093,134</u> | <u>\$ -</u>     | <u>\$ 14,747,844</u>                       |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Special Revenue Funds |                     |                     |                 |                   |                     |                    | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Liquid<br>Fuels       | Revolving<br>Loan   | Trexler             | Grants          | Lease/A.O.        | Stormwater          | Debt<br>Service    |                                            |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                       |                     |                     |                 |                   |                     |                    |                                            |
| Investment earnings                                                  | \$ 134,321            | \$ 94,859           | \$ 7,604            | \$ -            | \$ 18,642         | \$ 133,002          | \$ -               | \$ 388,428                                 |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                           | 3,368,099             | -                   | 1,971,991           | 2,604,249       | -                 | 263,294             | -                  | 8,207,633                                  |
| Charges for services                                                 | -                     | -                   | -                   | -               | -                 | 5,871,316           | -                  | 5,871,316                                  |
| Other                                                                | 137,886               | -                   | 38,465              | -               | 929,393           | -                   | -                  | 1,105,744                                  |
| Total revenues                                                       | 3,640,306             | 94,859              | 2,018,060           | 2,604,249       | 948,035           | 6,267,612           | -                  | 15,573,121                                 |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                       |                     |                     |                 |                   |                     |                    |                                            |
| Current:                                                             |                       |                     |                     |                 |                   |                     |                    |                                            |
| General government                                                   | -                     | -                   | -                   | 2,654,249       | -                 | -                   | -                  | 2,654,249                                  |
| Community development                                                | -                     | -                   | -                   | -               | -                 | -                   | -                  | -                                          |
| Public works                                                         | 3,475,274             | -                   | -                   | -               | -                 | 5,308,095           | -                  | 8,783,369                                  |
| Parks and recreation                                                 | -                     | -                   | 1,358,765           | -               | -                 | -                   | -                  | 1,358,765                                  |
| Debt service:                                                        |                       |                     |                     |                 |                   |                     |                    |                                            |
| Principal                                                            | -                     | -                   | -                   | -               | 455,000           | -                   | 6,525,000          | 6,980,000                                  |
| Interest                                                             | -                     | -                   | -                   | -               | 213,319           | -                   | 1,786,091          | 1,999,410                                  |
| Capital outlay                                                       | 263,603               | -                   | 58,406              | -               | -                 | 197,616             | -                  | 519,625                                    |
| Total expenditures                                                   | 3,738,877             | -                   | 1,417,171           | 2,654,249       | 668,319           | 5,505,711           | 8,311,091          | 22,295,418                                 |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>(98,571)</u>       | <u>94,859</u>       | <u>600,889</u>      | <u>(50,000)</u> | <u>279,716</u>    | <u>761,901</u>      | <u>(8,311,091)</u> | <u>(6,722,297)</u>                         |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                   |                     |                    |                                            |
| Transfers in                                                         | 567,951               | -                   | 115,305             | -               | -                 | -                   | 8,311,091          | 8,994,347                                  |
| Transfers out                                                        | (61,872)              | (537)               | (778,342)           | -               | (430,788)         | (665,143)           | -                  | (1,936,682)                                |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | 506,079               | (537)               | (663,037)           | -               | (430,788)         | (665,143)           | 8,311,091          | 7,057,665                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | 407,508               | 94,322              | (62,148)            | (50,000)        | (151,072)         | 96,758              | -                  | 335,368                                    |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                       |                     |                     |                 |                   |                     |                    |                                            |
| Beginning of year                                                    | 3,782,456             | 1,811,169           | 1,991,654           | 50,000          | 724,509           | 3,843,947           | -                  | 12,203,735                                 |
| End of year                                                          | <u>\$ 4,189,964</u>   | <u>\$ 1,905,491</u> | <u>\$ 1,929,506</u> | <u>\$ -</u>     | <u>\$ 573,437</u> | <u>\$ 3,940,705</u> | <u>\$ -</u>        | <u>\$ 12,539,103</u>                       |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                  | Budget                 |                        |                      | Variance             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                  | Original               | Final                  | Actual               | with                 |
|                                                                  | Amounts                | Amounts                | Amounts              | Final Budget         |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                 |                        |                        |                      |                      |
| Charges for services                                             | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 39,744            | \$ 39,744            |
| Intergovernmental                                                | -                      | 15,337,811             | 11,113,695           | (4,224,116)          |
| Interest                                                         | -                      | -                      | 416,942              | 416,942              |
| Other                                                            | -                      | -                      | 2,381                | 2,381                |
| Total revenues                                                   | -                      | 15,337,811             | 11,572,762           | (3,765,049)          |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                             |                        |                        |                      |                      |
| Capital outlay                                                   | 88,341,544             | 105,002,604            | 16,003,653           | 88,998,951           |
| Total expenditures                                               | 88,341,544             | 105,002,604            | 16,003,653           | 88,998,951           |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>(88,341,544)</u>    | <u>(89,664,793)</u>    | <u>(4,430,891)</u>   | <u>85,233,902</u>    |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                           |                        |                        |                      |                      |
| Transfers in                                                     | -                      | 96,000                 | 10,897,288           | 10,801,288           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                             | -                      | 96,000                 | 10,897,288           | 10,801,288           |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                | <u>\$ (88,341,544)</u> | <u>\$ (89,568,793)</u> | 6,466,398            | <u>\$ 96,035,190</u> |
| Net effect of other income and expenditure accruals              |                        |                        | <u>2,796,981</u>     |                      |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                |                        |                        | 9,263,379            |                      |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                             |                        |                        |                      |                      |
| Beginning of year                                                |                        |                        | <u>5,008,177</u>     |                      |
| End of year                                                      |                        |                        | <u>\$ 14,271,556</u> |                      |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - DEBT SERVICE FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budget              |                  | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance<br>with<br>Final Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts |                   |                                  |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Current:                                                             |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Debt service - principal                                             | \$ 6,586,872        | \$ 6,586,872     | \$ 6,525,000      | \$ 61,872                        |
| Debt service - interest                                              | 1,786,091           | 1,786,091        | 1,786,091         | -                                |
| Total expenditures                                                   | 8,372,963           | 8,372,963        | 8,311,091         | 61,872                           |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | (8,372,963)         | (8,372,963)      | (8,311,091)       | 61,872                           |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Transfers in                                                         | 8,372,963           | 8,372,963        | 8,311,091         | (61,872)                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | 8,372,963           | 8,372,963        | 8,311,091         | (61,872)                         |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>-</u>          | <u>\$ -</u>                      |
| Net effect of other income<br>and expenditure accruals               |                     |                  | -                 |                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                     |                  | -                 |                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                     |                  |                   |                                  |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                     |                  | -                 |                                  |
| End of year                                                          |                     |                  | <u>\$ -</u>       |                                  |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - LIQUID FUELS FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budget              |                     | Actual<br>Amounts   | Variance<br>with<br>Final Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts    |                     |                                  |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                                          |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| PA Liquid Fuels Tax                                                  | \$ 3,000,000        | \$ 3,000,000        | \$ 3,168,129        | \$ 168,129                       |
| State aid for pension                                                | 150,000             | 150,000             | 199,970             | 49,970                           |
| Total intergovernmental revenues                                     | 3,150,000           | 3,150,000           | 3,368,099           | 218,099                          |
| Other income:                                                        |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Interest income                                                      | 55,000              | 55,000              | 134,322             | 79,322                           |
| Miscellaneous                                                        | 127,859             | 127,859             | 137,886             | 10,027                           |
| Transfer from General Fund                                           | -                   | 567,951             | 567,951             | -                                |
| Total other income                                                   | 182,859             | 750,810             | 840,159             | 89,349                           |
| Total revenues                                                       | 3,332,859           | 3,900,810           | 4,208,258           | 307,448                          |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Public Works:                                                        |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Department of Public Works:                                          |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Streets                                                              | 3,978,412           | 3,978,412           | 3,458,880           | (519,532)                        |
| Capital Outlay                                                       | 270,000             | 640,545             | 263,603             | (376,942)                        |
| Total expenditures                                                   | 4,248,412           | 4,618,957           | 3,722,483           | (896,474)                        |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | (915,553)           | (718,147)           | 485,775             | 1,203,922                        |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Transfers in                                                         | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                                |
| Transfers out                                                        | (61,872)            | (61,872)            | (61,872)            | -                                |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | (61,872)            | (61,872)            | (61,872)            | -                                |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ (977,425)</u> | <u>\$ (780,019)</u> | <u>423,903</u>      | <u>\$ 1,203,922</u>              |
| Net effect of other income<br>and expenditure accruals               |                     |                     | (16,395)            |                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                     |                     | 407,508             |                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                     |                                  |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                     |                     | 3,782,456           |                                  |
| End of year                                                          |                     |                     | <u>\$ 4,189,964</u> |                                  |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - TREXLER FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budget              |                   |                     | Variance              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts  | Actual<br>Amounts   | with<br>Final Budget  |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                                          |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Trexler Maintenance grant                                            | \$ 1,800,000        | \$ 1,921,750      | \$ 1,458,496        | \$ (463,254)          |
| Springwood Trust                                                     | 25,000              | 25,000            | 27,102              | 2,102                 |
| Romper Day Grant                                                     | 2,000               | 2,000             | 2,000               | -                     |
| State aid for pension                                                | 60,000              | 60,000            | 71,989              | 11,989                |
| Total intergovernmental revenues                                     | <u>1,887,000</u>    | <u>2,008,750</u>  | <u>1,559,587</u>    | <u>(449,163)</u>      |
| Other income:                                                        |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Interest on investments                                              | <u>1,500</u>        | <u>1,500</u>      | <u>7,604</u>        | <u>6,104</u>          |
| Total other income                                                   | <u>1,500</u>        | <u>1,500</u>      | <u>7,604</u>        | <u>6,104</u>          |
| Total revenues                                                       | <u>1,888,500</u>    | <u>2,010,250</u>  | <u>1,567,191</u>    | <u>(443,059)</u>      |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Parks and Recreation:                                                |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Department of Parks and Recreation:                                  |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Grounds maintenance                                                  | 1,313,947           | 1,403,744         | 1,368,039           | 35,705                |
| Springwood Trust                                                     | 25,000              | 43,186            | 41,019              | 2,167                 |
| Capital outlay                                                       | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>              |
| Total expenditures                                                   | <u>1,338,947</u>    | <u>1,446,930</u>  | <u>1,409,058</u>    | <u>37,872</u>         |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>549,553</u>      | <u>563,320</u>    | <u>158,133</u>      | <u>(405,187)</u>      |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Transfers in                                                         | 108,000             | 108,000           | 115,305             | 7,305                 |
| Transfers out                                                        | <u>(540,000)</u>    | <u>-</u>          | <u>(778,342)</u>    | <u>(778,342)</u>      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | <u>(432,000)</u>    | <u>108,000</u>    | <u>(663,037)</u>    | <u>(771,037)</u>      |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ 117,553</u>   | <u>\$ 671,320</u> | <u>(504,904)</u>    | <u>\$ (1,176,224)</u> |
| Net effect of other income<br>and expenditure accruals               |                     |                   | <u>442,756</u>      |                       |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                     |                   | <u>(62,148)</u>     |                       |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                     |                   |                     |                       |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                     |                   | <u>1,991,654</u>    |                       |
| End of year                                                          |                     |                   | <u>\$ 1,929,506</u> |                       |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - GRANTS FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budget                |                       | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance<br>with<br>Final Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts   | Final<br>Amounts      |                   |                                  |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                       |                       |                   |                                  |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                                          |                       |                       |                   |                                  |
| Other grants                                                         | \$ -                  | \$ -                  | \$ 50,000         | \$ 50,000                        |
| Federal Funds                                                        | 20,500,000            | 20,500,000            | 920,412           | (19,579,588)                     |
| State funds                                                          | 1,834,882             | 8,261,585             | 1,532,222         | (6,729,363)                      |
| Total revenues                                                       | 22,334,882            | 28,761,585            | 2,502,634         | (26,258,951)                     |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                       |                       |                   |                                  |
| Non-departmental                                                     | 6,423,812             | 11,423,812            | 557,691           | 10,866,121                       |
| Police                                                               | 43,606                | 43,606                | -                 | 43,606                           |
| Community development                                                | 21,504,917            | 22,931,620            | 2,064,436         | 20,867,184                       |
| Total expenditures                                                   | 27,972,335            | 34,399,038            | 2,622,127         | 31,776,911                       |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | (5,637,453)           | (5,637,453)           | (119,493)         | 5,517,960                        |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                       |                       |                   |                                  |
| Issuance of long-term debt                                           |                       |                       |                   |                                  |
| Transfers in                                                         | \$ -                  | \$ -                  | \$ -              | \$ -                             |
| Transfers out                                                        | (3,368)               | (3,368)               | -                 | 3,368                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | (3,368)               | (3,368)               | -                 | 3,368                            |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ (5,640,821)</u> | <u>\$ (5,640,821)</u> | <u>(119,493)</u>  | <u>\$ 5,521,328</u>              |
| Net effect of other income<br>and expenditure accruals               |                       |                       | 69,493            |                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                       |                       | (50,000)          |                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                       |                       |                   |                                  |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                       |                       | 50,000            |                                  |
| End of year                                                          |                       |                       | <u>\$ -</u>       |                                  |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - STORMWATER FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budget                |                       |                     | Variance             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts   | Final<br>Amounts      | Actual<br>Amounts   | with<br>Final Budget |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                       |                       |                     |                      |
| Interest                                                             | \$ 70,000             | \$ 70,000             | \$ 133,003          | \$ 63,003            |
| State aid for pension                                                | 175,000               | 175,000               | 263,294             | 88,294               |
| Stormwater fee                                                       | 5,809,387             | 5,809,387             | 5,801,838           | (7,549)              |
| Collection fees - prior years                                        | 5,000                 | 5,000                 | 6,712               | 1,712                |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                                | <b>6,059,387</b>      | <b>6,059,387</b>      | <b>6,204,847</b>    | <b>145,460</b>       |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                       |                       |                     |                      |
| Stormwater:                                                          |                       |                       |                     |                      |
| Department of Public Works:                                          |                       |                       |                     |                      |
| Compliance                                                           | 2,367,723             | 2,451,379             | 2,092,098           | 359,281              |
| Maintenance                                                          | 3,717,045             | 3,716,560             | 3,475,674           | 240,886              |
| Capital outlay                                                       | 1,365,680             | 1,365,680             | 402,522             | 963,158              |
| <b>Total expenditures</b>                                            | <b>7,450,448</b>      | <b>7,533,619</b>      | <b>5,970,294</b>    | <b>1,563,325</b>     |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>(1,391,061)</b>    | <b>(1,474,232)</b>    | <b>234,553</b>      | <b>1,708,785</b>     |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                       |                       |                     |                      |
| Transfers out                                                        | (166,871)             | (166,871)             | (166,871)           | -                    |
| <b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>                          | <b>(166,871)</b>      | <b>(166,871)</b>      | <b>(166,871)</b>    | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <b>\$ (1,557,932)</b> | <b>\$ (1,641,103)</b> | <b>67,682</b>       | <b>\$ 1,708,785</b>  |
| Net effect of other income<br>and expenditure accruals               |                       |                       | 29,076              |                      |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                       |                       | <b>96,758</b>       |                      |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                       |                       |                     |                      |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                       |                       | 3,843,947           |                      |
| End of year                                                          |                       |                       | <b>\$ 3,940,705</b> |                      |

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS - A.O. FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

|                                                                      | Budget              |                     |                   | Variance<br>with |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                                                      | Original<br>Amounts | Final<br>Amounts    | Actual<br>Amounts | Final Budget     |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                     |                     |                     |                   |                  |
| Service charge fee collection                                        | 866,240             | \$ 866,240          | \$ 932,966        | \$ 66,726        |
| Interest income                                                      | 15,000              | 15,000              | 18,643            | 3,643            |
| Total revenues                                                       | 881,240             | 881,240             | 951,609           | 70,369           |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |
| General government                                                   | 1,780               | 1,780               | -                 | (1,780)          |
| Debt service - principal                                             | 643,000             | 643,000             | 455,000           | (188,000)        |
| Debt service - interest                                              | 223,240             | 223,240             | 213,319           | (9,921)          |
| Total expenditures                                                   | 868,020             | 868,020             | 668,319           | (199,701)        |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | 13,220              | 13,220              | 283,290           | 270,070          |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>                               |                     |                     |                   |                  |
| Transfers out                                                        | (250,000)           | (250,000)           | (430,788)         | (180,788)        |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | (250,000)           | (250,000)           | (430,788)         | (180,788)        |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    | <u>\$ (236,780)</u> | <u>\$ (236,780)</u> | (147,498)         | <u>\$ 89,282</u> |
| Net effect of other income<br>and expenditure accruals               |                     |                     | (3,574)           |                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                                    |                     |                     | (151,072)         |                  |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |
| Beginning of year                                                    |                     |                     | 724,509           |                  |
| End of year                                                          |                     |                     | <u>\$ 573,437</u> |                  |

## STATISTICAL SECTION

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## STATISTICAL SECTION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

---

This part of the City of Allentown's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding this year's financial statements, note disclosures, and supplementary information.

### Contents

### Table

#### Financial Trends

1 – 5

These tables contain trend information that may assist the reader in assessing the government's current financial performance by placing it in historical perspective.

#### Revenue Capacity

6 – 9

These tables contain information that may assist the reader in assessing the viability of the government's most significant local revenue sources.

#### Debt Capacity

10 – 13

These tables offer present information that may assist the reader in analyzing the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Economic & Demographic Information

14 – 15

These tables offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

#### Operating Information

16 – 18

These tables contain service and infrastructure indicators to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial statements relate to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE 1

**Net Position by Component**  
**Last Ten Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                  | <u>2016</u>            | <u>2017</u>            | <u>2018</u>             | <u>2019</u>             | <u>2020</u>             | <u>2021</u>             | <u>2022</u>            | <u>2023</u>            | <u>2024</u>           | <u>2025</u>          |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental activities                          |                        |                        |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                 | \$ 151,528,530         | \$ 189,628,005         | \$ 189,787,321          | \$ 202,001,108          | \$ 195,284,967          | \$ 194,860,192          | \$ 208,494,648         | \$ 222,864,048         | \$ 225,384,802        | \$ 248,326,290       |
| Restricted                                       | 8,538,881              | 9,034,864              | 16,159,253              | 16,770,597              | 35,172,694              | 22,128,770              | 38,179,493             | 19,587,992             | 20,258,521            | 35,719,090           |
| Unrestricted                                     | (248,954,870)          | (297,490,757)          | (361,236,456)           | (362,991,592)           | (370,779,551)           | (326,619,440)           | (331,607,921)          | (289,262,781)          | (257,751,246)         | (270,120,237)        |
| Total governmental activities net position       | <u>(88,887,459)</u>    | <u>(98,827,888)</u>    | <u>(155,289,882)</u>    | <u>(144,219,887)</u>    | <u>(140,321,890)</u>    | <u>(109,630,478)</u>    | <u>(84,933,780)</u>    | <u>(46,810,741)</u>    | <u>(12,107,923)</u>   | <u>13,925,143</u>    |
| Business - type activities                       |                        |                        |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                 | 4,971,644              | 5,512,206              | 5,368,849               | 5,202,335               | 4,993,363               | 4,587,722               | 4,790,708              | 4,663,515              | 4,536,760             | 5,085,920            |
| Restricted                                       | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | 2,356,451              | -                      | -                     | 502,437              |
| Unrestricted                                     | 4,864,161              | 5,388,229              | 492,583                 | (822,631)               | (1,275,950)             | (142,461)               | (2,318,195)            | (739,526)              | (1,010,209)           | (1,509,445)          |
| Total business - type activities net position    | <u>9,835,805</u>       | <u>10,900,435</u>      | <u>5,861,432</u>        | <u>4,379,704</u>        | <u>3,717,413</u>        | <u>4,445,261</u>        | <u>4,828,964</u>       | <u>3,923,989</u>       | <u>3,526,551</u>      | <u>4,078,912</u>     |
| Primary government                               |                        |                        |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                 | 156,500,174            | 195,140,211            | 195,156,170             | 207,203,443             | 200,278,330             | 199,447,914             | 213,285,356            | 227,527,563            | 229,921,562           | 253,412,210          |
| Restricted                                       | 8,538,881              | 9,034,864              | 16,159,253              | 16,770,597              | 35,172,694              | 22,128,770              | 40,535,944             | 19,587,992             | 20,258,521            | 36,221,527           |
| Unrestricted                                     | (244,090,709)          | (292,102,528)          | (360,743,873)           | (363,814,223)           | (372,055,501)           | (326,761,901)           | (333,926,116)          | (290,002,307)          | (258,761,455)         | (271,629,682)        |
| Total primary government activities net position | <u>\$ (79,051,654)</u> | <u>\$ (87,927,453)</u> | <u>\$ (149,428,450)</u> | <u>\$ (139,840,183)</u> | <u>\$ (136,604,477)</u> | <u>\$ (105,185,217)</u> | <u>\$ (80,104,816)</u> | <u>\$ (42,886,752)</u> | <u>\$ (8,581,372)</u> | <u>\$ 18,004,055</u> |

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

**Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                 | <u>2016</u>            | <u>2017</u>            | <u>2018</u>            | <u>2019</u>            | <u>2020</u>            | <u>2021</u>            | <u>2022</u>            | <u>2023</u>            | <u>2024</u>            | <u>2025</u>             |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenses</b>                                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Governmental Activities:                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| General government                              | \$ 14,922,641          | \$ 14,870,717          | \$ 17,862,356          | \$ 16,641,885          | \$ 11,517,854          | \$ 6,611,752           | \$ 7,941,408           | \$ 19,774,490          | \$ 27,118,733          | \$ 20,140,088           |
| Public safety                                   | 65,369,233             | 67,712,399             | 70,750,446             | 65,999,897             | 57,119,662             | 59,873,132             | 76,935,181             | 75,340,455             | 84,267,111             | 84,023,534              |
| Community development                           | 9,774,957              | 8,735,099              | 11,768,151             | 11,243,886             | 11,034,659             | 12,848,615             | 11,976,945             | 12,105,757             | 13,342,011             | 14,376,704              |
| Public works                                    | 21,801,546             | 21,464,580             | 21,858,634             | 20,916,551             | 29,650,419             | 25,355,126             | 25,762,632             | 27,886,830             | 28,392,246             | 31,047,143              |
| Health and sanitation                           | 3,276,428              | 3,527,955              | 3,374,484              | 3,814,779              | 4,390,225              | 5,252,669              | 5,041,372              | 5,390,518              | 5,736,491              | 6,053,812               |
| Parks and recreation                            | 6,622,705              | 6,806,202              | 6,623,619              | 7,411,353              | 7,166,384              | 7,301,167              | 7,565,946              | 8,804,127              | 9,934,677              | 10,312,335              |
| Other                                           | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                       |
| Interest on long-term debt                      | 4,964,746              | 4,601,557              | 4,341,979              | 4,812,958              | 4,609,638              | 4,778,424              | 5,341,686              | 4,893,201              | 4,710,835              | 4,517,592               |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | <u>126,732,256</u>     | <u>127,718,509</u>     | <u>136,579,669</u>     | <u>130,841,309</u>     | <u>125,488,841</u>     | <u>122,020,885</u>     | <u>140,565,170</u>     | <u>154,195,378</u>     | <u>173,502,104</u>     | <u>170,471,208</u>      |
| Business - type activities:                     |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Water fund                                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                       |
| Sewer fund                                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                       |
| Solid waste fund                                | 14,590,672             | 14,377,533             | 14,389,435             | 15,701,270             | 15,009,176             | 14,671,002             | 14,507,693             | 15,705,233             | 16,791,177             | 22,879,583              |
| Municipal golf course                           | 1,207,239              | 1,259,924              | 1,230,688              | 1,225,306              | 1,156,632              | 1,350,574              | 1,151,143              | 1,624,036              | 1,728,964              | 1,827,144               |
| Total business - type activities expenses       | <u>15,797,911</u>      | <u>15,637,457</u>      | <u>15,620,123</u>      | <u>16,926,576</u>      | <u>16,165,808</u>      | <u>16,021,576</u>      | <u>15,658,836</u>      | <u>17,329,269</u>      | <u>18,520,141</u>      | <u>24,706,727</u>       |
| Total primary government expenses               | <u>\$ 142,530,167</u>  | <u>\$ 143,355,966</u>  | <u>\$ 152,199,792</u>  | <u>\$ 147,767,885</u>  | <u>\$ 141,654,649</u>  | <u>\$ 138,042,461</u>  | <u>\$ 156,224,006</u>  | <u>\$ 171,524,647</u>  | <u>\$ 192,022,245</u>  | <u>\$ 195,177,935</u>   |
| <b>Program Revenues</b>                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Governmental activities:                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Charges for services:                           |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| General government                              | \$ 4,452,307           | \$ 4,333,343           | \$ 5,252,229           | \$ 5,468,069           | \$ 4,802,479           | \$ 5,323,728           | \$ 5,939,936           | \$ 6,561,407           | \$ 9,768,584           | \$ 8,239,273            |
| Public safety                                   | 4,772,625              | 4,890,164              | 4,623,068              | 4,407,864              | 2,234,458              | 2,091,690              | 2,124,939              | 2,262,982              | 2,453,980              | 2,459,772               |
| Community development                           | 3,539,435              | 3,893,058              | 6,514,071              | 5,411,553              | 5,480,748              | 6,326,274              | 6,135,690              | 7,690,210              | 6,057,853              | 8,366,721               |
| Public works                                    | 1,139,669              | 1,053,964              | 6,508,377              | 6,595,548              | 6,407,327              | 6,688,327              | 6,900,439              | 6,763,582              | 6,880,916              | 6,936,010               |
| Health and sanitation                           | 390,794                | 379,396                | 397,593                | 374,413                | 264,037                | 263,396                | 345,623                | 376,159                | 375,968                | 383,794                 |
| Parks and recreation                            | 528,225                | 530,315                | 589,419                | 634,297                | 470,709                | 704,037                | 716,367                | 716,889                | 696,736                | 598,815                 |
| Water and sewer                                 | 5,973,852              | 4,292,734              | 4,967,803              | 5,190,913              | 4,981,141              | 5,359,128              | 5,420,028              | 5,551,270              | 5,776,636              | 5,833,655               |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 12,775,516             | 8,285,549              | 19,945,131             | 13,727,175             | 12,859,939             | 21,464,521             | 1,763,362              | 28,948,677             | 47,633,076             | 21,265,403              |
| Capital grants and contributions                | 6,282,366              | 698,555                | 802,464                | 340,703                | 6,400,538              | 1,715,946              | 10,635,432             | 9,077,019              | 6,548,715              | 11,069,076              |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | <u>39,854,789</u>      | <u>28,357,078</u>      | <u>49,600,155</u>      | <u>42,150,535</u>      | <u>43,901,376</u>      | <u>49,937,047</u>      | <u>39,981,816</u>      | <u>67,948,195</u>      | <u>86,192,464</u>      | <u>65,152,519</u>       |
| Business - type activities:                     |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Charges for services:                           |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Water fund                                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                       |
| Sewer fund                                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                       |
| Solid waste fund                                | 14,543,018             | 16,052,450             | 14,461,730             | 14,590,321             | 14,386,329             | 15,047,192             | 15,116,823             | 14,658,278             | 16,379,165             | 23,336,583              |
| Municipal golf course                           | 1,201,372              | 1,248,675              | 1,219,555              | 1,523,123              | 1,562,064              | 2,227,414              | 2,091,182              | 2,423,856              | 2,444,338              | 2,586,158               |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 508,689                | 555,724                | 1,060,856              | 552,475                | 990,913                | 877,227                | 225,267                | 586,378                | 640,094                | 672,618                 |
| Capital grants and contributions                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                       |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | <u>16,253,079</u>      | <u>17,856,849</u>      | <u>16,742,141</u>      | <u>16,665,919</u>      | <u>16,939,306</u>      | <u>18,151,833</u>      | <u>17,433,272</u>      | <u>17,668,512</u>      | <u>19,463,597</u>      | <u>26,595,359</u>       |
| Total primary government program revenues       | <u>\$ 56,107,868</u>   | <u>\$ 46,213,927</u>   | <u>\$ 66,342,296</u>   | <u>\$ 58,816,454</u>   | <u>\$ 60,840,682</u>   | <u>\$ 68,088,880</u>   | <u>\$ 57,415,088</u>   | <u>\$ 85,616,707</u>   | <u>\$ 105,656,061</u>  | <u>\$ 91,747,878</u>    |
| <b>Net (expense)/revenue:</b>                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Governmental activities                         | \$ (86,877,467)        | \$ (99,361,431)        | \$ (86,979,514)        | \$ (88,690,774)        | \$ (81,587,465)        | \$ (72,083,838)        | \$ (85,283,354)        | \$ (86,247,183)        | \$ (87,309,640)        | \$ (105,318,689)        |
| Business - type activities                      | 455,168                | 2,219,392              | 1,122,018              | (260,657)              | 773,498                | 2,130,257              | 1,774,436              | 339,243                | 943,456                | 1,888,632               |
| Total primary government net expense            | <u>\$ (86,422,299)</u> | <u>\$ (97,142,039)</u> | <u>\$ (85,857,496)</u> | <u>\$ (88,951,431)</u> | <u>\$ (80,813,967)</u> | <u>\$ (69,953,581)</u> | <u>\$ (83,508,918)</u> | <u>\$ (85,907,940)</u> | <u>\$ (86,366,184)</u> | <u>\$ (103,430,057)</u> |

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

**Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                          | <u>2016</u>            | <u>2017</u>           | <u>2018</u>          | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2020</u>          | <u>2021</u>           | <u>2022</u>           | <u>2023</u>           | <u>2024</u>           | <u>2025</u>           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>General Revenue and Other Changes in Net Position</b> |                        |                       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Governmental activities:                                 |                        |                       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Taxes                                                    |                        |                       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Property taxes and other taxes                           | \$ 63,611,493          | \$ 73,585,762         | \$ 78,881,070        | \$ 85,451,237        | \$ 74,723,537        | \$ 89,877,674         | \$ 95,801,585         | \$ 104,887,074        | \$ 102,395,309        | \$ 105,980,001        |
| Grants and charges not restricted to specific purposes   | 12,970,519             | 14,592,416            | 11,798,217           | 12,294,357           | 9,359,985            | 11,460,534            | 11,834,312            | 12,640,045            | 12,772,846            | 14,203,440            |
| Investment earnings                                      | 61,158                 | 88,062                | 609,832              | 579,507              | 139,840              | 89,940                | 727,017               | 5,340,044             | 5,235,537             | 5,132,354             |
| Gain on sale of asset                                    | -                      | -                     | -                    | 85,238               | 11,731               | 21,349                | 152,533               | -                     | 30,554                | 208,117               |
| PFAS Settlement                                          | -                      | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | 4,170,721             |
| Transfers                                                | 876,988                | 1,154,762             | 1,364,031            | 1,350,430            | 1,450,369            | 1,423,713             | 1,464,605             | 1,503,059             | 1,578,212             | 1,657,122             |
| Total governmental activities                            | <u>77,520,158</u>      | <u>89,421,002</u>     | <u>92,653,150</u>    | <u>99,760,769</u>    | <u>85,685,462</u>    | <u>102,873,210</u>    | <u>109,980,052</u>    | <u>124,370,222</u>    | <u>122,012,458</u>    | <u>131,351,755</u>    |
| Business - type activities:                              |                        |                       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Rental Income                                            | 43,680                 | 43,680                | 43,680               | 43,680               | 43,680               | 43,680                | 43,680                | 43,680                | -                     | -                     |
| Investment earnings                                      | -                      | -                     | -                    | 74,784               | 14,580               | 7,336                 | 30,192                | 207,876               | 237,318               | 324,276               |
| Gain on sale of asset                                    | -                      | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | 13,968                | -                     | 7,285                 | -                     | (3,425)               |
| Transfers                                                | (876,988)              | (1,154,762)           | (1,364,031)          | (1,350,430)          | (1,450,369)          | (1,423,713)           | (1,464,605)           | (1,503,059)           | (1,578,212)           | (1,657,122)           |
| Total business - type activities                         | <u>(833,308)</u>       | <u>(1,111,082)</u>    | <u>(1,320,351)</u>   | <u>(1,231,966)</u>   | <u>(1,392,109)</u>   | <u>(1,358,729)</u>    | <u>(1,390,733)</u>    | <u>(1,244,218)</u>    | <u>(1,340,894)</u>    | <u>(1,336,271)</u>    |
| Total primary government                                 | <u>\$ 76,686,850</u>   | <u>\$ 88,309,920</u>  | <u>\$ 91,332,799</u> | <u>\$ 98,528,803</u> | <u>\$ 84,293,353</u> | <u>\$ 101,514,481</u> | <u>\$ 108,589,319</u> | <u>\$ 123,126,004</u> | <u>\$ 120,671,564</u> | <u>\$ 130,015,484</u> |
| Special items:                                           |                        |                       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Gain on cancellation of post-employment benefits         | \$ -                   | \$ -                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                  | \$ -                  | \$ -                  | \$ -                  | \$ -                  |
| Loss on on disposal of capital assets                    | (4,250,092)            | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| Tax settlement                                           | -                      | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| Total special items                                      | <u>\$ (4,250,092)</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ -</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>           |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                            |                        |                       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Governmental activities                                  | \$ (13,607,401)        | \$ (9,940,429)        | \$ 5,673,636         | \$ 11,069,995        | \$ 4,097,997         | \$ 30,789,372         | \$ 24,696,698         | \$ 38,123,039         | \$ 34,702,818         | \$ 26,033,066         |
| Business - type activities                               | (378,140)              | 1,108,310             | (198,333)            | (1,492,623)          | (618,611)            | 771,528               | 383,703               | (904,975)             | (397,438)             | 552,361               |
| Total primary government                                 | <u>\$ (13,985,541)</u> | <u>\$ (8,832,119)</u> | <u>\$ 5,475,303</u>  | <u>\$ 9,577,372</u>  | <u>\$ 3,479,386</u>  | <u>\$ 31,560,900</u>  | <u>\$ 25,080,401</u>  | <u>\$ 37,218,064</u>  | <u>\$ 34,305,380</u>  | <u>\$ 26,585,427</u>  |

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA**

TABLE 3

**Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source  
Last Ten Years  
(accrual basis of accounting)**

| <b><u>Year</u></b> | <b><u>Total<br/>Taxes</u></b> | <b><u>General<br/>Property<br/>Tax</u></b> | <b><u>Earned<br/>Income<br/>Tax</u></b> | <b><u>Business<br/>Privilege<br/>Tax</u></b> | <b><u>Other<br/>Local<br/>Taxes</u></b> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 2016               | 64,969,817                    | 30,800,125                                 | 23,840,629                              | 6,571,105                                    | 3,757,958                               |
| 2017               | 73,709,271                    | 32,519,646                                 | 29,802,821                              | 7,483,984                                    | 3,902,820                               |
| 2018               | 76,648,713                    | 31,353,086                                 | 33,789,071                              | 7,904,804                                    | 3,601,752                               |
| 2019               | 84,529,132                    | 36,860,819                                 | 35,592,554                              | 8,082,551                                    | 3,993,208                               |
| 2020               | 84,393,026                    | 38,365,253                                 | 34,419,934                              | 7,263,912                                    | 4,343,927                               |
| 2021               | 89,845,354                    | 39,572,785                                 | 36,674,171                              | 8,921,652                                    | 4,676,746                               |
| 2022               | 95,042,096                    | 39,538,469                                 | 40,615,973                              | 9,620,092                                    | 5,267,562                               |
| 2023               | 104,648,017                   | 39,453,340                                 | 50,939,899                              | 9,965,479                                    | 4,289,299                               |
| 2024               | 106,717,448                   | 39,782,120                                 | 50,998,202                              | 11,037,525                                   | 4,899,601                               |
| 2025               | 105,980,001                   | 40,070,721                                 | 50,226,542                              | 11,424,016                                   | 4,258,722                               |

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE 4

**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Years  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                    | <u>2016</u>          | <u>2017</u>          | <u>2018</u>          | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2020</u>          | <u>2021</u>          | <u>2022</u>          | <u>2023</u>          | <u>2024</u>           | <u>2025</u>           |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |
| Restricted                         | \$ 862,397           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | \$ 1,703,854         | \$ 1,135,903          | \$ 567,952            |
| Assigned                           | 6,434,577            | -                    | -                    | \$ 1,634,591         | -                    | \$ 2,352,171         | \$ 2,716,763         | 6,889,225            | 7,829,375             | 3,958,265             |
| Unassigned                         | <u>12,237,375</u>    | <u>\$ 13,251,806</u> | <u>\$ 18,896,146</u> | <u>21,829,026</u>    | <u>\$ 25,594,283</u> | <u>32,989,087</u>    | <u>42,596,305</u>    | <u>51,744,716</u>    | <u>68,975,334</u>     | <u>66,744,571</u>     |
| Total general fund                 | <u>19,534,349</u>    | <u>13,251,806</u>    | <u>18,896,146</u>    | <u>23,463,617</u>    | <u>25,594,283</u>    | <u>35,341,258</u>    | <u>45,313,068</u>    | <u>60,337,795</u>    | <u>77,940,612</u>     | <u>71,270,788</u>     |
| All other governmental funds       |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |
| Restricted                         | 14,875,182           | 14,155,933           | 16,159,253           | 16,770,597           | 35,172,694           | 31,412,296           | 21,090,950           | 22,197,255           | 22,790,590            | 32,588,949            |
| Assigned                           | 46,047               | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 17,414               | 160,710              | 2,183,420            | 3,290,714             | -                     |
| Unassigned                         | <u>(298,517)</u>     | <u>(118,840)</u>     | <u>(246,234)</u>     | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>              | <u>(361,678)</u>      |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>14,622,712</u>    | <u>14,037,093</u>    | <u>15,913,019</u>    | <u>16,770,597</u>    | <u>35,172,694</u>    | <u>31,429,710</u>    | <u>21,251,660</u>    | <u>24,380,675</u>    | <u>26,081,304</u>     | <u>32,227,271</u>     |
| TOTAL                              | <u>\$ 34,157,061</u> | <u>\$ 27,288,899</u> | <u>\$ 34,809,165</u> | <u>\$ 40,234,214</u> | <u>\$ 60,766,977</u> | <u>\$ 66,770,968</u> | <u>\$ 66,564,728</u> | <u>\$ 84,718,470</u> | <u>\$ 104,021,916</u> | <u>\$ 103,498,059</u> |

## Notes:

The decrease in fund balance from 2015 and 2016 is primarily from the General and Capital Funds. The General Fund balance decreased by \$8.4 million largely attributed to a \$4.5 million advance from the Solid Waste Fund, \$2.5 million additional pension bond payment discussed previously, and the additional transfer of \$1.1 million to the Internal Service Fund. The Capital Fund decrease resulted from a \$6 million reduction of capital grants received because of the completion of a major bridge infrastructure.

The increase in fund balance from 2018 to 2019 is due primarily to a \$3 million increase in cash due to the 2019 Real Estate Tax increase and a \$1.3 million in Receivables.

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

**Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Years  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                              | <u>2016</u>            | <u>2017</u>           | <u>2018</u>         | <u>2019</u>         | <u>2020</u>          | <u>2021</u>         | <u>2022</u>         | <u>2023</u>          | <u>2024</u>          | <u>2025</u>         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>                                              |                        |                       |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                      |                      |                     |
| Taxes                                                        | \$ 64,853,652          | \$ 71,512,921         | \$ 76,085,821       | \$ 86,200,830       | \$ 84,325,272        | \$ 89,893,149       | \$ 94,850,708       | \$ 101,321,033       | \$ 102,558,626       | \$ 104,685,375      |
| Licenses and permits                                         | 5,907,269              | 6,095,884             | 8,768,619           | 7,648,361           | 7,512,497            | 8,092,586           | 7,928,615           | 7,378,906            | 7,631,906            | 9,872,253           |
| Charges for services                                         | 5,422,775              | 4,450,086             | 6,094,400           | 6,582,276           | 5,228,472            | 6,099,831           | 12,715,944          | 13,428,939           | 14,254,698           | 14,877,149          |
| Fines and forfeits                                           | 1,180,590              | 593,368               | 623,181             | 377,686             | 263,588              | 254,657             | 199,767             | 210,630              | 207,837              | 249,686             |
| Investment earnings                                          | 61,159                 | 87,816                | 609,832             | 579,507             | 123,953              | 78,549              | 702,507             | 5,182,524            | 5,092,730            | 4,948,760           |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                   | 30,798,475             | 24,512,139            | 32,875,745          | 26,192,040          | 27,104,518           | 34,619,828          | 38,482,600          | 49,712,067           | 66,462,506           | 45,560,966          |
| PFAS Settlement Revenue                                      | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                    | 4,170,721           |
| Other                                                        | 2,910,028              | 2,989,734             | 8,842,875           | 9,348,091           | 7,400,008            | 9,142,527           | 3,328,026           | 5,343,960            | 5,687,715            | 4,061,626           |
| Total revenues                                               | <u>111,133,948</u>     | <u>110,241,948</u>    | <u>133,900,473</u>  | <u>136,928,791</u>  | <u>131,958,308</u>   | <u>148,181,127</u>  | <u>158,208,167</u>  | <u>182,578,059</u>   | <u>201,896,018</u>   | <u>188,426,536</u>  |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                          |                        |                       |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                      |                      |                     |
| General government                                           | 9,925,924              | 10,073,023            | 17,015,637          | 12,330,677          | 11,622,331           | 12,635,923          | 14,156,470          | 18,050,272           | 28,427,386           | 21,042,233          |
| Public safety                                                | 58,337,847             | 61,595,723            | 64,725,057          | 65,667,143          | 66,463,915           | 66,930,799          | 69,666,976          | 76,225,600           | 85,183,647           | 86,993,519          |
| Community development                                        | 9,625,276              | 8,523,967             | 11,500,007          | 11,194,135          | 10,843,958           | 12,753,124          | 18,862,274          | 14,201,932           | 13,366,998           | 14,576,358          |
| Public works                                                 | 14,558,597             | 15,009,623            | 16,589,541          | 14,469,632          | 17,860,252           | 26,928,971          | 20,320,319          | 20,856,287           | 21,912,945           | 24,301,102          |
| Health and sanitation                                        | 3,301,982              | 3,543,585             | 3,489,864           | 3,712,218           | 4,150,877            | 5,087,754           | 4,803,291           | 5,172,189            | 5,561,210            | 5,801,432           |
| Parks and recreation                                         | 5,833,745              | 5,939,343             | 5,889,408           | 6,225,680           | 5,923,640            | 6,489,456           | 6,620,178           | 7,348,832            | 8,641,168            | 8,754,140           |
| Other                                                        | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Debt service:                                                |                        |                       |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                      |                      |                     |
| Principal                                                    | 7,933,320              | 17,121,284            | 13,686,108          | 18,967,566          | 10,568,245           | 6,152,305           | 7,702,609           | 7,123,106            | 7,293,860            | 7,290,134           |
| Interest                                                     | 3,271,606              | 2,899,745             | 2,459,911           | 2,523,288           | 2,372,007            | 3,927,860           | 2,547,394           | 2,640,107            | 2,502,877            | 2,328,889           |
| Capital outlay                                               | 14,164,247             | 10,728,546            | 5,834,064           | 10,421,825          | 8,603,945            | 2,919,993           | 23,025,687          | 16,659,975           | 11,544,527           | 20,836,081          |
| Total expenditures                                           | <u>126,952,544</u>     | <u>135,434,839</u>    | <u>141,189,597</u>  | <u>145,512,164</u>  | <u>138,409,170</u>   | <u>143,826,185</u>  | <u>167,705,198</u>  | <u>168,278,300</u>   | <u>184,434,618</u>   | <u>191,923,888</u>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | <u>(15,818,596)</u>    | <u>(25,192,891)</u>   | <u>(7,289,124)</u>  | <u>(8,583,373)</u>  | <u>(6,450,862)</u>   | <u>4,354,942</u>    | <u>(9,497,031)</u>  | <u>14,299,759</u>    | <u>17,461,400</u>    | <u>(3,497,352)</u>  |
| Other Financing Sources (uses):                              |                        |                       |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                      |                      |                     |
| Issuance of long term debt                                   | 1,427,418              | 13,491,272            | 11,973,631          | 12,649,529          | 22,810,000           | -                   | 5,605,000           | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Refunding of bonds issued                                    | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Premium on refunded bonds                                    | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent                       | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Bond premium                                                 | -                      | 232,667               | 184,212             | -                   | 1,943,521            | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Bond discount                                                | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Proceeds from financed purchase                              | -                      | 3,295,820             | 1,174,098           | -                   | 585,074              | -                   | 1,934,439           | 1,997,848            | -                    | 562,874             |
| Sale of capital assets                                       | -                      | -                     | -                   | 92,525              | 72,925               | 97,514              | 152,533             | 130,905              | 30,554               | 508,555             |
| Transfers in                                                 | 15,826,665             | 26,303,545            | 20,508,704          | 25,754,047          | 11,001,453           | 21,634,613          | 24,769,417          | 25,483,744           | 31,097,039           | 34,719,857          |
| Transfers out                                                | (14,881,721)           | (24,998,575)          | (19,031,255)        | (24,287,679)        | (9,429,348)          | (20,083,078)        | (23,170,598)        | (23,758,514)         | (29,285,547)         | (32,817,791)        |
| Total other financing<br>sources and uses                    | <u>2,372,362</u>       | <u>18,324,729</u>     | <u>14,809,390</u>   | <u>14,208,422</u>   | <u>26,983,625</u>    | <u>1,649,049</u>    | <u>9,290,791</u>    | <u>3,853,983</u>     | <u>1,842,046</u>     | <u>2,973,495</u>    |
| Special Item                                                 | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>            |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | <u>\$ (13,446,234)</u> | <u>\$ (6,868,162)</u> | <u>\$ 7,520,266</u> | <u>\$ 5,625,049</u> | <u>\$ 20,532,763</u> | <u>\$ 6,003,991</u> | <u>\$ (206,240)</u> | <u>\$ 18,153,742</u> | <u>\$ 19,303,446</u> | <u>\$ (523,857)</u> |
| Debt service as a percentage of<br>noncapital expenditures   | 9.9%                   | 16.1%                 | 11.9%               | 15.9%               | 10.0%                | 7.2%                | 7.1%                | 6.4%                 | 5.7%                 | 5.6%                |

Notes:

\* The 2021 Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures percentage has been updated to properly reflect the total Capital Outlays for 2021.

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE 6

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  
Last Ten Years

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br><u>December 31</u> | Real Property           |                        |                          |                         |                | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Tax Exempt<br>Real Property | Total Direct<br>Tax<br>Rate (1) | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Taxable<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value as a<br>Percentage of<br>Actual Value |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               | Residential<br>Property | Commercial<br>Property | Multi-Family<br>Property | Combination<br>Property | Vacant<br>Lots |                                    |                             |                                 |                                         |                                                         |
| 2016                                          | 2,988,820,300           | 1,282,432,100          | 775,529,400              | 175,946,800             | 50,594,800     | 5,273,323,400                      | 1,663,243,900               | 0.00581                         | 5,273,323,400                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2017                                          | 2,989,073,100           | 1,233,981,000          | 785,079,000              | 181,837,400             | 51,656,800     | 5,241,627,300                      | 1,699,800,400               | 0.00581                         | 5,241,627,300                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2018                                          | 2,990,553,500           | 1,281,765,900          | 782,654,900              | 185,016,600             | 58,322,200     | 5,298,313,100                      | 1,707,931,600               | 0.00581                         | 5,298,313,100                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2019                                          | 2,871,421,345           | 1,445,225,744          | 686,999,649              | 173,009,480             | 112,139,182    | 5,288,795,400                      | 1,696,212,500               | 0.00731                         | 5,288,795,400                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2020                                          | 2,990,646,200           | 1,334,679,300          | 783,615,400              | 185,644,800             | 55,779,500     | 5,350,365,200                      | 1,711,705,200               | 0.00728                         | 5,350,365,200                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2021                                          | 2,994,047,900           | 1,333,232,700          | 786,351,500              | 185,215,000             | 54,421,200     | 5,353,268,300                      | 1,704,733,500               | 0.00728                         | 5,353,268,300                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2022                                          | 2,996,872,200           | 1,342,466,200          | 793,521,400              | 184,643,600             | 63,892,800     | 5,381,396,200                      | 1,708,193,200               | 0.00728                         | 5,381,396,200                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2023                                          | 2,995,776,500           | 1,382,514,300          | 794,025,600              | 185,271,100             | 77,476,500     | 5,435,064,000                      | 1,726,431,000               | 0.00728                         | 5,435,064,000                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2024                                          | 2,995,564,000           | 1,410,841,600          | 788,876,400              | 185,544,200             | 112,592,100    | 5,493,418,300                      | 1,751,865,100               | 0.00728                         | 5,493,418,300                           | 100%                                                    |
| 2025                                          | 2,992,427,200           | 1,436,936,800          | 797,999,100              | 185,299,300             | 114,771,600    | 5,527,434,000                      | 1,753,827,100               | 0.00723                         | 5,527,434,000                           | 100%                                                    |

Notes:

(1) The millage assessment on land is 23.5376 and 4.4528 on improvements.

**Property Tax Rates  
Direct and Overlapping Governments  
Last Ten Years**

|                    | <b>Direct Rates</b>          | <b>Overlapping Rates</b>    |                             |                                             |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                    | <u>Allentown City</u>        | <u>School District</u>      | <u>County</u>               |                                             |
| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Total City Millage(1)</u> | <u>Total School Millage</u> | <u>Total County Millage</u> | <u>Total Direct &amp; Overlapping Rates</u> |
| 2016               | 5.81                         | 18.329                      | 3.640                       | 27.77                                       |
| 2017               | 5.81                         | 19.025                      | 3.640                       | 28.47                                       |
| 2018               | 5.81                         | 19.729                      | 3.640                       | 29.18                                       |
| 2019               | 7.31                         | 20.074                      | 3.780                       | 31.16                                       |
| 2020               | 7.28                         | 20.877                      | 3.780                       | 31.94                                       |
| 2021               | 7.28                         | 21.504                      | 3.780                       | 32.56                                       |
| 2022               | 7.28                         | 22.643                      | 3.780                       | 33.70                                       |
| 2023               | 7.28                         | 22.643                      | 3.780                       | 33.70                                       |
| 2024               | 7.28                         | 22.643                      | 3.780                       | 33.70                                       |
| 2025               | 7.23                         | 22.643                      | 3.780                       | 33.65                                       |

**Notes:**

City real estate taxes are payable on July 15 with a 2% discount available if paid prior to April 6. Taxes can also be paid in four equal installments on April 15, May 15, June 15, and July 15. Delinquent taxes are certified to a private collector for collection on January 1 of the following year.

The City's property tax rate limitation for general revenue purposes is 25 mills on market value with an additional 5 mills allowable with specific court approval and an unlimited amount for bonded debt.

Tax rate is mills per dollar (\$1) of assessment.

(1) 7.2272 is the base on which the land value tax is calculated (23.5376 - land and 4.4528 - improvements).

TABLE 8

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Principal Property Taxpayers  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| <u>Taxpayer</u>                     | <u>2025</u>                           |             |                                                                   | <u>2016</u>                           |             |                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | <u>Taxable<br/>Assessed<br/>Value</u> | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Percentage of<br/>Total taxable<br/>Assessed<br/>Valuation</u> | <u>Taxable<br/>Assessed<br/>Value</u> | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Percentage of<br/>Total taxable<br/>Assessed<br/>Valuation</u> |
| Five City Center OP LP              | \$ 45,857,700                         | 1           | 0.83%                                                             |                                       |             |                                                                   |
| Two City Center OP LP               | 45,000,000                            | 2           | 0.81%                                                             | 56,585,400                            | 1           | 1.08%                                                             |
| Home Properties Trexler Park LLC    | 34,614,100                            | 3           | 0.63%                                                             | \$ 34,614,100                         | 4           | 0.66%                                                             |
| EPC-Allentown LLC                   | 29,865,400                            | 4           | 0.54%                                                             |                                       |             |                                                                   |
| One City Center OP LP               | 29,000,000                            | 5           | 0.52%                                                             | \$ 35,005,500                         | 3           | 0.67%                                                             |
| Dechomai Asset Trust Number One LLC | 25,529,300                            | 6           | 0.46%                                                             |                                       |             |                                                                   |
| Congress Associates                 | 25,200,000                            | 7           | 0.46%                                                             | 25,200,000                            | 6           | 0.48%                                                             |
| IPX MF Lakes Apartment Assoc. LLC   | 21,834,500                            | 8           | 0.40%                                                             | 21,834,500                            | 9           | 0.42%                                                             |
| Tower Six OP LP                     | 21,474,000                            | 9           | 0.39%                                                             |                                       |             |                                                                   |
| DDCAP Allentown LLC                 | 21,094,300                            | 10          | 0.38%                                                             |                                       |             |                                                                   |
| Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.      |                                       |             |                                                                   | 21,982,200                            | 8           | 0.42%                                                             |
| Four City Center OP LP              |                                       |             |                                                                   | 28,344,100                            | 5           | 0.54%                                                             |
| Lehigh Valley Hospital Inc.         |                                       |             |                                                                   | 22,423,700                            | 7           | 0.43%                                                             |
| Plaza at 835 W Hamilton Street LP   |                                       |             |                                                                   | 52,756,000                            | 2           | 1.01%                                                             |
| Sharma Baldev Raj & Sudesh          |                                       |             |                                                                   | 20,200,000                            | 10          | 0.39%                                                             |
|                                     |                                       |             |                                                                   |                                       |             |                                                                   |
| Total                               | <u>\$ 299,469,300</u>                 |             | <u>5.42%</u>                                                      | <u>\$ 318,945,500</u>                 |             | <u>6.10%</u>                                                      |

Source:  
City of Allentown Property Tax File

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA**

TABLE 9

**Property Tax Levies and Collections  
Last Ten Years**

| <b>Fiscal Year<br/>Ended<br/>December 31</b> | <b>Total Tax<br/>Levy for<br/>Fiscal Year</b> | <b>Collected within the<br/>Fiscal Year of the Levy</b> |                                  | <b>Collections in<br/>Subsequent<br/>Years</b> | <b>Total Collections to Date</b> |                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                              |                                               | <b><u>Fiscal Year</u></b>                               | <b><u>Percentage of Levy</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Amount</u></b>             | <b><u>Percentage of Levy</u></b> |
| 2016                                         | 31,040,343                                    | 29,551,096                                              | 95.2%                            | 89,920                                         | 29,641,016                       | 95.5%                            |
| 2017                                         | 30,594,033                                    | 29,187,108                                              | 95.4%                            | 113,585                                        | 29,300,693                       | 95.8%                            |
| 2018                                         | 30,465,047                                    | 29,346,327                                              | 96.3%                            | 454,575                                        | 29,800,902                       | 97.8%                            |
| 2019                                         | 38,647,946                                    | 37,285,155                                              | 96.5%                            | 1,228,722                                      | 38,513,877                       | 99.7%                            |
| 2020                                         | 38,959,783                                    | 37,246,147                                              | 95.6%                            | 1,290,912                                      | 38,537,059                       | 98.9%                            |
| 2021                                         | 38,978,854                                    | 38,159,972                                              | 97.9%                            | 1,001,725                                      | 39,161,697                       | 100.5%                           |
| 2022                                         | 39,096,987                                    | 38,080,168                                              | 97.4%                            | 1,080,193                                      | 39,160,361                       | 100.2%                           |
| 2023                                         | 39,367,590                                    | 38,289,614                                              | 97.3%                            | 1,032,402                                      | 39,322,016                       | 99.9%                            |
| 2024                                         | 39,689,350                                    | 38,414,064                                              | 96.8%                            | 857,141                                        | 39,271,205                       | 98.9%                            |
| 2025                                         | 39,873,442                                    | 38,789,284                                              | 97.3%                            |                                                | 38,789,284                       | 97.3%                            |

**Note:**

Prior to 2020, incorrect information was being used to calculate the Collections in Subsequent Years, corrections have been made to these numbers

The Collections in Subsequent Years includes penalty collected.

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE 10

## Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type

| Fiscal<br>Year | Governmental Activities        |                                   |                               | Business-Type Activities          |                               | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Per<br>Capita |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
|                | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Facility<br>Financed<br>Purchases | Facility<br>Capital<br>Leases | Facility<br>Financed<br>Purchases | Facility<br>Capital<br>Leases |                                |                                     |               |
| 2016           | 98,341,716                     |                                   | 1,002,341                     |                                   | 395,189                       | 99,739,246                     | 1.77%                               | 845           |
| 2017           | 96,708,953                     |                                   | 3,756,786                     |                                   | 499,495                       | 100,965,234                    | 1.75%                               | 855           |
| 2018           | 97,127,878                     |                                   | 4,003,545                     |                                   | 704,351                       | 101,835,774                    | 1.68%                               | 863           |
| 2019           | 92,812,488                     |                                   | 3,009,918                     |                                   | 436,137                       | 96,258,543                     | 1.51%                               | 816           |
| 2020           | 109,113,518                    |                                   | 2,681,322                     |                                   | 160,110                       | 111,954,950                    | 1.60%                               | 890           |
| 2021           | 103,969,654                    |                                   | 1,649,058                     |                                   | 293,967                       | 105,912,679                    | 1.42%                               | 842           |
| 2022           | 104,198,133                    |                                   | 4,864,087                     |                                   | 272,799                       | 109,335,019                    | 1.39%                               | 869           |
| 2023           | 99,399,529                     |                                   | 6,053,617                     |                                   | 889,318                       | 106,342,464                    | 1.34%                               | 845           |
| 2024           | 94,389,896                     | 2,519,428                         | 2,461,709                     | 611,006                           | -                             | 99,982,039                     | 1.19%                               | 794           |
| 2025           | 89,368,805                     | 2,214,750                         | 2,381,575                     | 386,645                           | -                             | 94,351,775                     | 1.12%                               | 749           |

**Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  
Last Ten Years**

| <b><u>Fiscal<br/>Year</u></b> | <b><u>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Bonds</u></b> | <b><u>Percentage of<br/>Estimated<br/>Actual Taxable<br/>Value of<br/>Property</u></b> | <b><u>Per<br/>Capita</u></b> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2016                          | 98,341,716                                     | 1.86%                                                                                  | 833                          |
| 2017                          | 96,708,953                                     | 1.85%                                                                                  | 819                          |
| 2018                          | 97,127,878                                     | 1.83%                                                                                  | 823                          |
| 2019                          | 92,812,488                                     | 1.75%                                                                                  | 786                          |
| 2020                          | 109,113,518                                    | 2.04%                                                                                  | 867                          |
| 2021                          | 103,969,654                                    | 1.94%                                                                                  | 826                          |
| 2022                          | 104,198,133                                    | 1.94%                                                                                  | 828                          |
| 2023                          | 99,399,529                                     | 1.83%                                                                                  | 790                          |
| 2024                          | 94,389,896                                     | 1.72%                                                                                  | 750                          |
| 2025                          | 89,368,805                                     | 1.62%                                                                                  | 709                          |

**Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  
As of December 31, 2025**

| <b><u>Governmental Unit</u></b>        | <b><u>Debt<br/>Outstanding</u></b> | <b><u>Estimated<br/>Percentage<br/>Applicable</u></b> | <b><u>Estimated<br/>Share of<br/>Overlapping<br/>Debt</u></b> |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Allentown School District              | \$ 176,209,821                     | 100.0%                                                | \$ 176,209,821                                                |
| Lehigh County General Obligation Bonds | 165,421,744                        | 19.0%                                                 | <u>31,473,720</u>                                             |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt             |                                    |                                                       | 207,683,541                                                   |
| City of Allentown Direct Debt          |                                    |                                                       | <u>94,528,004</u>                                             |
| Total direct and overlapping debt      |                                    |                                                       | <u><u>\$ 302,211,545</u></u>                                  |

**Notes:**

Overlapping debt is calculated by using Allentown's percentage of Lehigh County's Total Assessments. This percentage is used to determine Allentown's percent of the debt. The debt for Allentown School District is included at 100%.

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE 13

Legal Debt Margin Information  
Last Ten Years

|                                                                         | <u>2016</u>           | <u>2017</u>           | <u>2018</u>           | <u>2019</u>           | <u>2020</u>           | <u>2021</u>           | <u>2022</u>           | <u>2023</u>           | <u>2024</u>           | <u>2025</u>           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Debt limit                                                              | \$ 226,325,594        | \$ 241,969,130        | \$ 267,454,815        | \$ 295,207,324        | \$ 296,249,113        | 302,951,654           | \$ 310,839,935        | \$ 347,444,437        | \$ 367,661,263        | \$ 389,615,948        |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | <u>81,837,886</u>     | <u>82,992,950</u>     | <u>83,778,507</u>     | <u>79,327,274</u>     | <u>87,385,404</u>     | <u>83,512,162</u>     | <u>79,426,263</u>     | <u>75,953,281</u>     | <u>72,309,270</u>     | <u>68,928,801</u>     |
| Legal debt margin                                                       | <u>\$ 144,487,708</u> | <u>\$ 158,976,180</u> | <u>\$ 183,676,308</u> | <u>\$ 215,880,050</u> | <u>\$ 208,863,709</u> | <u>\$ 219,439,492</u> | <u>\$ 231,413,672</u> | <u>\$ 271,491,156</u> | <u>\$ 295,351,993</u> | <u>\$ 320,687,147</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the<br>limit as a percentage of debt limit | 36.16%                | 34.30%                | 31.32%                | 26.87%                | 29.50%                | 27.57%                | 25.55%                | 21.86%                | 19.67%                | 17.69%                |

## Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal year 2025

|                                                      |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowing base (1)                                   | -                     |
| Percentage limitation                                | 250%                  |
| Debt limit                                           | 389,615,948           |
| Debt applicable to limit:                            |                       |
| General obligation debt                              | 77,273,801            |
| Less: Amount set aside for pension funding liability | <u>(8,345,000)</u>    |
|                                                      | <u>68,928,801</u>     |
|                                                      | <u>\$ 320,687,147</u> |

## Notes:

(1) The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has enacted the "Local Government Unit Debt Act" which limits debt to revenues. Briefly, revenues of the last three years are adjusted for various nonrecurring and excludable items. The average of the adjusted revenues for the respective years is then the borrowing base. Certain percentages are applied to the borrowing base to determine the debt limitations.

Adjustments were made to the Debt Limit for years 2018 & 2019. The incorrect percentage had been used for those years.

Years 2018-2020 have been adjusted to properly present the legal debt margin.

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA**

TABLE 14

**Demographic and Economic Statistics  
Last Ten Years**

| <b>Fiscal<br/>Year</b> | <b>Population (1)</b> | <b>Personal<br/>Income</b> | <b>Per<br/>Capita<br/>Personal<br/>Income (2)</b> | <b>School<br/>Enrollment (3)</b> | <b>Unemployment<br/>Rate (4)</b> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2016                   | 118,032               | 5,638,388,640              | 47,770                                            | 20,804                           | 4.6%                             |
| 2017                   | 118,032               | 5,766,807,456              | 48,858                                            | 20,939                           | 4.3%                             |
| 2018                   | 118,032               | 6,075,579,168              | 51,474                                            | 21,813                           | 3.9%                             |
| 2019                   | 118,032               | 6,387,891,840              | 54,120                                            | 20,725                           | 4.5%                             |
| 2020                   | 125,845               | 7,006,420,375              | 55,675                                            | 21,277                           | 6.6%                             |
| 2021                   | 125,845               | 7,449,143,085              | 59,193                                            | 21,216                           | 4.3%                             |
| 2022                   | 125,845               | 7,880,162,210              | 62,618                                            | 20,637                           | 3.7%                             |
| 2023                   | 125,845               | 7,917,160,640              | 62,912                                            | 21,682                           | 3.2%                             |
| 2024                   | 125,845               | 8,367,811,585              | 66,493                                            | 22,918                           | 3.4%                             |
| 2025                   | 126,044               | 8,433,982,172              | 66,913                                            | 21,637                           | 3.9%                             |

Source:

(1) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

<https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/allentowncitypennsylvania>

(2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

<https://www.bea.gov/data/income-saving/personal-income-by-county>

(3) Allentown School District, starting 2014, also includes Charter School Enrollment

(4) US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE 15

Principal Employers  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| <u>Employer</u>                        | <u>2025</u>      |             |                                            | <u>2016</u>      |             |                                            |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                        | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Percentage of Total City Employment</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Percentage of Total City Employment</u> |
| Allentown School District              | 2,701            | 1           | 4.55%                                      | 2,522            | 2           | 3.50%                                      |
| Lehigh Valley Hospital/Health Services | 2,198            | 2           | 3.70%                                      | 3,065            | 1           | 4.25%                                      |
| St Lukes Hospital/Health Care          | 2,189            | 3           | 3.68%                                      |                  |             |                                            |
| CJKANTRG PA LLC                        | 1,800            | 4           | 3.03%                                      |                  |             |                                            |
| Lehigh County & Institutions           | 1,676            | 5           | 2.82%                                      | 1,675            | 5           | 2.32%                                      |
| ADP Inc                                | 1,638            | 6           | 2.76%                                      |                  |             |                                            |
| Twenty Four Services Inc               | 1,248            | 7           | 2.10%                                      |                  |             |                                            |
| AAHC Allentown LLC                     | 885              | 8           | 1.49%                                      |                  |             |                                            |
| Lehigh Valley Physicians Group         | 712              | 9           | 1.20%                                      |                  |             |                                            |
| City of Allentown                      | 676              | 10          | 1.14%                                      | 1,103            | 9           | 1.53%                                      |
| PPL Co.                                |                  |             | 0.00%                                      | 1,550            | 6           | 2.15%                                      |
| Muhlenberg College                     |                  |             | 0.00%                                      | 2,108            | 4           | 2.92%                                      |
| Allied Personnel Services              |                  |             | 0.00%                                      | 2,196            | 3           | 3.04%                                      |
| Intergrity Staffing Solutions          |                  |             | 0.00%                                      | 1,392            | 7           | 1.93%                                      |
| Sacred Heart Hospital/Health Care      |                  |             | 0.00%                                      | 1,205            | 8           | 1.67%                                      |
| Good Shepherd Rehab                    |                  |             | 0.00%                                      | 961              | 10          | 1.33%                                      |
|                                        | <u>15,723</u>    |             | <u>26.46%</u>                              | <u>17,777</u>    |             | <u>24.64%</u>                              |

Source:  
Berkheimer Associates

Note:  
Starting 2012, a New Pennsylvania Law, Act 32, allows employers to report Local Earned Income Tax to any Tax Collection District. As a result, accurate numbers can no longer be obtained.

In 2018, St. Luke's Hospital and Sacred Heart Hospital combined to form one entity.

**CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA**

TABLE 16

**Full-Time Equivalent Employees By Function  
Last Ten Years**

| <b>Function</b>             | <b><u>2016</u></b> | <b><u>2017</u></b> | <b><u>2018</u></b> | <b><u>2019</u></b> | <b><u>2020</u></b> | <b><u>2021</u></b> | <b><u>2022</u></b> | <b><u>2023</u></b> | <b><u>2024</u></b> | <b><u>2025</u></b> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Government          | 95                 | 88                 | 93                 | 106                | 117                | 139                | 136                | 109                | 135                | 120                |
| Public Safety               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Police                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Officers                    | 222                | 222                | 222                | 222                | 222                | 217                | 214                | 213                | 212                | 207                |
| Civilians                   | 27                 | 22                 | 22                 | 22                 | 22                 | 19                 | 20                 | 21                 | 21                 | 24                 |
| E-911                       | 33                 | 31                 | 30                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |                    |
| Fire                        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Firefighters and officers   | 125                | 126                | 126                | 125                | 129                | 125                | 128                | 124                | 130                | 137                |
| Civilians                   | 1                  | 1                  | 1                  | 2                  | 2                  | 2                  | 3                  | 3                  | 2                  | 2                  |
| EMS                         | 34                 | 34                 | 34                 | 34                 | 38                 | 40                 | 47                 | 44                 | 47                 | 46                 |
| Highways and Streets (1)    | 79                 | 83                 | 63                 | 62                 | 58                 | 48                 | 40                 | 79                 | 45                 | 57                 |
| Sanitation/Recycling        | 38                 | 41                 | 42                 | 43                 | 42                 | 32                 | 22                 | 38                 | 40                 | 33                 |
| Building Maintenance        | 15                 | 15                 | 15                 | 15                 | 15                 | 17                 | 20                 | 17                 | 17                 | 19                 |
| Building Standards & Safety | 31                 | 34                 | 38                 | 41                 | 41                 | 39                 | 38                 | 48                 | 36                 | 46                 |
| Culture and Recreation      | 56                 | 56                 | 56                 | 58                 | 57                 | 55                 | 55                 | 58                 | 58                 | 60                 |
| Golf                        | 6                  | 5                  | 5                  | 5                  | 4                  | 5                  | 18                 | 5                  | 5                  | 6                  |
| Health                      | 35                 | 35                 | 36                 | 36                 | 36                 | 30                 | 41                 | 43                 | 43                 | 49                 |
| Stormwater                  | -                  | -                  | 26                 | 26                 | 26                 | 28                 | 28                 | 35                 | 33                 | 48                 |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>797</b>         | <b>793</b>         | <b>809</b>         | <b>797</b>         | <b>809</b>         | <b>796</b>         | <b>810</b>         | <b>837</b>         | <b>824</b>         | <b>854</b>         |

Notes:

The City set up of the Stormwater fund in 2018.

As of January 1, 2019, the 911 responsibility was transferred to Lehigh County. The City 911 employees became County employees.

(1) The City garage was returned to the City at the end of 2022, increasing the number of employees in 2023.

TABLE 17

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Operating Indicators By Function  
Last Ten Years

| Function                                     | 2016    | 2017    | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Police                                       |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Law violations                               | 11,742  | 11,839  | 10,406 | 10,068 | 9,553  | 9,071  | 9,433  | 8,749  | 4,391  | 3,853  |
| Traffic violations (2)                       | 8,500   | 9,000   | 4,768  | 2,403  | 2,795  | 3,609  | 2,830  | 2,320  | 3,182  | 4,089  |
| Fire                                         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of calls answered                     | 11,497  | 10,445  | 9,930  | 10,982 | 11,809 | 13,293 | 14,680 | 14,212 | 14,745 | 14,618 |
| Inspections and investigations               | 954     | 862     | 836    | 940    | 851    | 857    | 879    | 664    | 660    | 587    |
| Highways and Streets                         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Street reconstruction (miles)                | 0       | 1       | 0      | 0      | -      | 0      | 1      | -      | 0.2    | 0.34   |
| Overlays (miles)                             | 3       | 2       | 1      | 2      | 2      | 4      | 8      | 7      | 9.04   | 7      |
| Potholes repaired                            | 7,223   | 11,286  | 18,971 | 9,566  | 9,009  | 9,550  | 9,625  | 9,892  | 8,650  | 4      |
| Sanitation                                   |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refuse collected (tons/year)                 | 35,780  | 40,536  | 39,461 | 39,860 | 42,596 | 44,644 | 40,879 | 40,005 | 40,922 | 41,112 |
| Recyclables collected (tons/year)            | 10,730  | 12,177  | 10,277 | 12,532 | 13,265 | 10,618 | 12,076 | 13,468 | 13,380 | 9,687  |
| Sweep tickets issued                         | 5,719   | 5,317   | 8,025  | 9,706  | 6,100  | 8,378  | 11,272 | 8,982  | 13,884 | 9,859  |
| Animal related complaints                    | 1,556   | 1,706   | 1,638  | 1,680  | 1,086  | 662    | 535    | 695    | 565    | 696    |
| Health                                       |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Home hazard surveys                          | 173     | 37      | 24     | 19     | 6      | 7      | 53     | 178    | 233    | 156    |
| Food service inspections                     | 1,693   | 1,675   | 1,703  | 1,875  | 920    | 1,397  | 1,385  | 1,308  | 1210   | 1,218  |
| Number of home visits                        | 437     | 379     | 336    | 295    | 281    | 211    | 348    | 488    | 488    | 301    |
| Total lead screenings/Healthy home visits    | 5       | 240     | 207    | 219    | 71     | 72     | 42     | 65     | 53     | 84     |
| Persons tested & counseled for HIV infection | 2,032   | 2,071   | 2,009  | 2,085  | 661    | 682    | 1,049  | 1,181  | 1,181  | 1,220  |
| Recreation                                   |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pavilion permits                             | 503     | 703     | 678    | 373    | 246    | 592    | 462    | 457    | 180    | 339    |
| Swimming pool season passes (4)              | 256     | 355     | 1,019  | 112    | -      | 273    | 338    | 370    | 227    | 222    |
| Swimming pool patrons (non season pass) (4)  | 25,458  | 32,449  | 37,488 | 45,383 | -      | 26,872 | 36,018 | 46,014 | 67,177 | 61,446 |
| Number of golf patrons (1)                   | 61,500  | 59,500  | 50,000 | 66,053 | 73,123 | 95,038 | 83,600 | 95,789 | 98,835 | 98,287 |
| Number of golf days of service               | 270     | 256     | 247    | 250    | 208    | 262    | 231    | 299    |        | 281    |
| E-911 (3)                                    |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of calls:                             |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Police                                       | 110,260 | 113,749 | 98,063 | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| EMS                                          | 15,595  | 15,531  | 15,814 | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Fire                                         | 11,497  | 10,452  | 9,930  | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Other                                        | 11,497  | 11,397  | 10,366 | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |

Source:

Various City departments.

Notes:

(1) Starting 2014 number includes golf course and driving range patrons.

(2) 2015 number changed to actual, originally used estimate, 2016 is also estimated

(3) As of January 1, 2019, the 911 responsibility was transferred to Lehigh County.

(4) Due to COVID-19, the swimming pools were not open in 2020.

(5) Pavilion permits were much lower than in previous years due to the YMCA utilizing pavilions through the summer in 2024 due to the fire at their facility.

## CITY OF ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE 18

Capital Asset Statistics By Function  
Last Ten Years

| Function                                                  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  | 2024 | 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Public Safety                                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Police:                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Stations                                                  | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2    | 2    |
| Police officers                                           | 218   | 210   | 208   | 210   | 213   | 217   | 214   | 211   | 212  | 212  |
| Patrol units                                              | 108   | 124   | 120   | 123   | 120   | 119   | 127   | 121   | 120  | 135  |
| Fire:                                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Stations                                                  | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6    | 6    |
| Fire fighters                                             | 122   | 121   | 121   | 123   | 120   | 120   | 131   | 131   | 143  | 135  |
| Sanitation                                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Collection trucks                                         | 3     | 5     | 3     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4    | 5    |
| Highways and Streets                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Streets (miles) (3)                                       | 427.5 | 433.9 | 433.9 | 433.9 | 433.9 | 433.9 | 434.9 | 434.9 | 443  | 474  |
| Streetlights                                              | 8,461 | 8,461 | 8476  | 8622  | 8622  | 8622  | 8677  | 8677  | 8727 | 8727 |
| Traffic signals                                           | 196   | 196   | 196   | 196   | 196   | 196   | 197   | 197   | 198  | 198  |
| Recreation                                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Parks acreage                                             | 2,022 | 2,022 | 2,022 | 2,022 | 2,022 | 2,022 | 2,022 | 2,022 | 2022 | 1945 |
| Parks (1)                                                 | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45   | 40   |
| Swimming pools (2)                                        | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3    | 3    |
| Playgrounds                                               | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 24   | 24   |
| Water                                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Water mains (miles)                                       | 310   | 310   | 310   | 310   | 310   | 310   | 310   | 325   | 325  | 325  |
| Fire hydrants                                             | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1843  | 1843 | 1843 |
| Maximum daily capacity<br>(millions of gallons)           | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35   | 35   |
| Sewer                                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)                                   | 283   | 283   | 283   | 283   | 283   | 283   | 283   | 283   | 283  | 290  |
| Storm sewers (miles)                                      | 165   | 165   | 165   | 165   | 165   | 165   | 165   | 160   | 160  | 160  |
| Maximum daily treatment capacity<br>(millions of gallons) | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40   | 40   |
| Golf                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| Number of courses                                         | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    | 1    |

Source:  
Various city departments.

Notes:  
 (1) Starting 2015, the number also includes pocket parks.  
 (2) In 2021 and 2022, only two of the pools were operational, all other years three pools were operational.  
 (3) Prior to 2024 the number of miles was low, due to a field in the GIS not previously filled in.  
 (4) 2025: Most recent Parks Master Plan identified 40 official parts at 1945 acres. Reference on page 23 on the report, which can be found <https://www.allentownpa.gov/en-us/ParksPlan>

## **City of Allentown**

Independent Auditor's Report  
in Accordance with  
*Government Auditing Standards*

Year Ended December 31, 2025

**Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards**

**The Honorable Matt Tuerk, Mayor and Honorable Members of City Council  
City of Allentown, Pennsylvania**

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Allentown, Pennsylvania (City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated August 28, 2026.

Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Allentown Parking Authority, as described in our report on the City's financial statements. The financial statements of the Allentown Parking Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters associated with the Allentown Parking Authority or that are reported on separately by those auditors who audited the financial statements of the Allentown Parking Authority. The financial statements of the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown, a discretely presented component unit, were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and, accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Allentown.

## **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable

possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as item 2025-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **The City's Response to Findings**

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's response to the finding identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses. The City's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Maher Duessel*

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania  
August 28, 2026

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

- I. Findings related to the financial statements which are required to be reported in accordance with GAGAS.

### **Finding 2025-001 Financial Reporting**

*Condition:* The City did not have sufficient controls in place to ensure the balances of accounts payable and expenditures in the Capital Fund were properly stated as of December 31, 2025. As a result, a material audit adjustment was required to correct the City's understatement of expenditures and accounts payable in the amount of \$1,061,886.

Management does review and accept the financial statements prior to their final issuance and approves the adjustments to the financial statements.

*Criteria:* Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting to ensure that amounts in the financial statements are properly recorded, processed, summarized and reported in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

*Cause:* The City does not have adequate internal controls in place to ensure the financial statements were prepared and presented in accordance with GAAP.

*Effect:* The absence of effective controls resulted in a material misstatement to the City's financial statements. This misstatement was of such magnitude an audit adjustments was necessary to prevent the financial statements from being materially misstated.

Accordingly, there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements would not have been prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis by the City's internal control over financial reporting.

*Recommendation:* We recommend that the City implement procedures for adequate review of financial information to ensure that all accounts are properly stated and to ensure that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP. Further, we recommend the City implement reconciliation procedures for liabilities at year-end to ensure accuracy and completeness.

*Management's Response:* The City understands the finding and will have a second reviewer in order to ensure accuracy of the financial statements.

# CITY OF ALLENTOWN

## SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

- I. Findings related to the financial statements which are required to be reported in accordance with GAGAS.

### **Finding 2024-001 Financial Reporting**

*Condition:* The City did not have sufficient controls in place to ensure the following balances were properly stated as of December 31, 2024: grant revenues and receivables in the Solid Waste Fund; accounts payable and expenses in the Capital Fund; and grant revenue, transfers out, due to other funds, and unearned revenue in the ARPA fund.

Management does review and accept the financial statements prior to their final issuance and approves the adjustments to the financial statements.

*Recommendation:* We recommend that the City implement procedures for adequate review of financial information to ensure that all accounts are properly stated and to ensure that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP.

*Current Status:* Beginning January 2026, The City will implement a more formal month end close procedure that occurs in the City's ERP software. Senior accountants will also be secondary reviewers for any accruals or adjusting journal entries at year end.